



**2017-2018**  
**Texas Education Data Standards**  
**(TEDS)**

**Section 3.3**  
**Staff Category**  
**Description of Data Elements**

Final Version 2018.F.1.0  
March 1, 2017

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Staff Category

| Sub-Category Code | Sub-Category Name              | Complex Type                                    | Page Number |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------|
| 30040             | Staff Basic Information        | StaffExtension                                  | 1           |
| 30040             | Staff Basic Information        | CredentialFieldDescriptor                       | 55          |
| 30050             | Employment – Payroll Summary   | StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension | 60          |
| 30055             | Contracted Instructional Staff | ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension        | 73          |
| 30060             | Payroll                        | PayrollExtension                                | 79          |
| 30090             | Responsibility                 | StaffResponsibilitiesExtension                  | 91          |
| 30305             | Teacher Class Assignment       | StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension | 104         |
| 30305             | Teacher Class Assignment       | TeacherSectionAssociationExtension              | 113         |
| 30310             | Staff Association              | StaffProgramAssociation                         | 130         |
| 30310             | Staff Association              | TeacherExtension                                | 132         |
| 30310             | Staff Association              | TeacherSchoolAssociation                        | 186         |
| 30310             | Staff Association              | LeaveEvent                                      | 193         |
| 30310             | Staff Association              | OpenStaffPosition                               | 198         |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID | Data Element                      | XML Name                      | TSDS                                | M                                   | PEIMS                               |                                     |                                     |                          | Potential Future Use                |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|            |                                   |                               |                                     |                                     | 1 M                                 | 2 M                                 | 3 M                                 | 4 M                      |                                     |
| **         | Reference Type                    | (a) id                        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1524      | TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID                | StaffUniqueStateId            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| **         | Complex Type                      | StaffIdentificationCode       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1088      | STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM       | (a) IdentificationSystem      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1087      | STAFF-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE | (a) AssigningOrganizationCode | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E0505      | STAFF-ID                          | ID                            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| **         | Complex Type                      | Name                          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1301      | VERIFICATION                      | (a) Verification              | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E1302      | PERSONAL-TITLE-PREFIX             | PersonalTitlePrefix           | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E0703      | FIRST-NAME                        | FirstName                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E0704      | MIDDLE-NAME                       | MiddleName                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E0705      | LAST-NAME                         | LastSurname                   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1303      | GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX            | GenerationCodeSuffix          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1304      | MAIDEN-NAME                       | MaidenName                    | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Complex Type                      | OtherName                     | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E1325      | SEX                               | Sex                           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E0006      | DATE-OF-BIRTH                     | BirthDate                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| **         | Complex Type                      | Address                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1113      | ADDRESS-TYPE                      | (a) AddressType               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1114      | STREET-NUMBER-NAME                | StreetNumberName              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1115      | APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER       | ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1116      | BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER              | BuildingSiteNumber            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1117      | CITY                              | City                          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1118      | STATE-ABBREVIATION                | StateAbbreviation             | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1119      | POSTAL-CODE                       | PostalCode                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1120      | NAME-OF-COUNTY                    | NameOfCounty                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1121      | COUNTY-FIPS-CODE                  | CountyFIPSCode                | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E1122      | COUNTRY-CODE                      | CountryCode                   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1123      | LATITUDE                          | Latitude                      | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E1124      | LONGITUDE                         | Longitude                     | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E1125      | BEGIN-DATE-OF-ADDRESS             | BeginDate                     | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID | Data Element                            | XML Name                            | TSDS                                | M                                   | PEIMS                               |                                     |                                     |                                     | Potential Future Use                |
|------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|            |   |                                     |                                     |                                     | 1 M                                 | 2 M                                 | 3 M                                 | 4 M                                 |                                     |
| E1126      | END-DATE-OF-ADDRESS                     | EndDate                             | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Complex Type                            | Telephone                           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1455      | TELEPHONE-NUMBER-TYPE                   | (a) TelephoneNumberType             | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1456      | PRIMARY-TELEPHONE-NUMBER-INDICATOR      | (a) PrimaryTelephoneNumberIndicator | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1269      | TELEPHONE-NUMBER                        | TelephoneNumber                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| **         | Complex Type                            | ElectronicMail                      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1242      | EMAIL-ADDRESS-TYPE                      | (a) EmailAddressType                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1243      | EMAIL-ADDRESS                           | EmailAddress                        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1375      | HISPANIC-LATINO-ETHNICITY               | HispanicLatinoEthnicity             | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1462      | ETHNICITY                               | OldEthnicity                        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| **         | Complex Type                            | Race                                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1343      | RACIAL-CATEGORY                         | RacialCategory                      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1460      | HIGHEST-LEVEL-OF-EDUCATION-COMPLETED    | HighestLevelOfEducationCompleted    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1376      | YEARS-OF-PRIOR-PROFESSIONAL-EXPERIENCE  | YearsOfPriorProfessionalExperience  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1377      | YEARS-OF-PRIOR-TEACHING-EXPERIENCE      | YearsOfPriorTeachingExperience      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| **         | Complex Type                            | Credentials                         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1203      | CREDENTIAL-TYPE                         | CredentialType                      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| **         | Complex Type                            | CredentialField                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1489      | CREDENTIAL-FIELD-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION | Description                         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1205      | CERTIFICATION-GRADE-LEVEL               | Level                               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1206      | TEACHING-CREDENTIAL-TYPE                | TeachingCredentialType              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1207      | CREDENTIAL-ISSUANCE-DATE                | CredentialIssuanceDate              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1208      | CREDENTIAL-EXPIRATION-DATE              | CredentialExpirationDate            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1209      | TEACHING-CREDENTIAL-BASIS               | TeachingCredentialBasis             | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| N/A        | NOT USED BY TEA                         | LoginId                             | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| **         | Reference Complex Type                  | TX-LEAReference                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| **         | Reference Complex Type                  | EducationalOrgIdentity              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E0212      | DISTRICT-ID                             | StateOrganizationId                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E0706      | GENERATION-CODE                         | TX-GenerationCode                   | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID | Data Element                          | XML Name                              | TSDS                     | M                        | PEIMS                               |                                     |                          |                          | Potential Future Use                |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|            |                                       |                                       |                          |                          | 1 M                                 | 2 M                                 | 3 M                      | 4 M                      |                                     |                                     |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| E0004      | SEX-CODE                              | TX-Sex                                | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1064      | HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE                  | TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Complex Type                          | TX-Race                               | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1059      | AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE    | TX-AmericanIndianAlaskaNative         | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1060      | ASIAN-CODE                            | TX-Asian                              | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1061      | BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE           | TX-BlackAfricanAmerican               | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1062      | NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE | TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander      | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1063      | WHITE-CODE                            | TX-White                              | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1073      | STAFF-TYPE-CODE                       | TX-StaffTypeCode                      | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E0730      | HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE             | TX-HighestDegreeLevel                 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E0161      | YEARS-EXPERIENCE-IN-DISTRICT          | TX-YearsExperienceInDistrict          | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E0130      | TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE           | TX-TotalYearsOfProfessionalExperience | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1581      | PK-TEACHER-REQUIREMENT                | TX-PKTeacherRequirement               | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element       |              |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|--------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1524  | TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID |              |              | 05/01/2011       | 9/17/2012    |
| XML Name   |                    |              | Complex Type |                  |              |
| StaffUniqueStateId   |                    |              | Staff        |                  |              |
| Definition   |                    |              |              |                  |              |
| TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID is a unique number assigned to a staff member by the Texas Education Agency.  |                    |              |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                    |              |              |                  |              |
|  |                    |              |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                    |              |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML   |              |              | Domain of Values |              |
|  | NO                 |              |              |                  |              |
| Length   | Data Type          |              |              | Pattern:         |              |
| 10   | NUMERIC            |              |              | #####            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                    |              |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period  | Is Collected | Mandatory    | Can be Blank     |              |
| YES  | 1                  | YES          | YES          | NO               |              |
|  | 2                  | NO           | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 3                  | YES          | YES          | NO               |              |
|  | 4                  | NO           | NO           | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                    |              |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                    |              | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| YES  |                    |              | YES          |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                    |              |              |                  |              |
| DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineIncidentExtension, LeaveEvent, PayrollExtension, StaffCohortAssociation, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension |                    |              |              |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element                |              |                         | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1088   | STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM |              |                         | 09/12/2011   | 3/1/2013     |
| XML Name  |                             |              | Complex Type            |              |              |
| IdentificationSystem  |                             |              | StaffIdentificationCode |              |              |
| Definition  |                             |              |                         |              |              |
| A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to a staff member.  |                             |              |                         |              |              |
| Special Instructions  |                             |              |                         |              |              |
|   |                             |              |                         |              |              |
| Data Specifications   |                             |              |                         |              |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML            |              | Domain of Values        |              |              |
| C191  | YES                         |              |                         |              |              |
| Length  | Data Type                   |              | Pattern:                |              |              |
| 24  | CODED                       |              | *...                    |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                             |              |                         |              |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period           | Is Collected | Mandatory               | Can be Blank |              |
| YES   | 1                           | YES          | YES                     | NO           |              |
|   | 2                           | NO           | NO                      | YES          |              |
|   | 3                           | YES          | YES                     | NO           |              |
|   | 4                           | NO           | NO                      | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                             |              |                         |              |              |
| TSDS Element  |                             |              | Mandatory               |              |              |
| YES   |                             |              | YES                     |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                             |              |                         |              |              |
| DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineIncidentExtension, LeaveEvent, PayrollExtension, StaffCohortAssociation, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffIdentificationCode, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension |                             |              |                         |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element                      |                  |                         | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1087   | STAFF-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE |                  |                         | 09/12/2011       | 5/7/2012     |
| XML Name  |                                   |                  | Complex Type            |                  |              |
| AssigningOrganizationCode   |                                   |                  | StaffIdentificationCode |                  |              |
| Definition  |                                   |                  |                         |                  |              |
| The organization code or name assigning the staff, student, course, and assessment identification code.   |                                   |                  |                         |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                                   |                  |                         |                  |              |
|   |                                   |                  |                         |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                                   |                  |                         |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   |                                   | Mandatory in XML |                         | Domain of Values |              |
|   |                                   | NO               |                         |                  |              |
| Length  |                                   | Data Type        |                         | Pattern:         |              |
| 60  |                                   | STRING           |                         | * ...            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                                   |                  |                         |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period                 | Is Collected     | Mandatory               | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO  | 1                                 | NO               | NO                      | YES              |              |
|   | 2                                 | NO               | NO                      | YES              |              |
|   | 3                                 | NO               | NO                      | YES              |              |
|   | 4                                 | NO               | NO                      | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                                   |                  |                         |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                                   |                  | Mandatory               |                  |              |
| YES   |                                   |                  | NO                      |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                                   |                  |                         |                  |              |
| DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineIncidentExtension, LeaveEvent, StaffCohortAssociation, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffIdentificationCode, TeacherExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension |                                   |                  |                         |                  |              |



## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |                         | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| E0505  | STAFF-ID          |                         | 10/12/2011       | 5/7/2012     |
| XML Name   |                   | Complex Type            |                  |              |
| ID   |                   | StaffIdentificationCode |                  |              |
| Definition   |                   |                         |                  |              |
| STAFF-ID is the person's Social Security number.                     |                   |                         |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |                         |                  |              |
|  |                   |                         |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |                         |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  |                         | Domain of Values |              |
|  | YES               |                         |                  |              |
| Length   | Data Type         |                         | Pattern:         |              |
| 9  | NUMERIC           |                         | #####            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |                         |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected            | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |
| YES  | 1                 | YES                     | YES              | NO           |
|  | 2                 | NO                      | NO               | YES          |
|  | 3                 | YES                     | YES              | NO           |
|  | 4                 | NO                      | NO               | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |                         |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   | Mandatory               |                  |              |
| YES  |                   | YES                     |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s): |                   |                         |                  |              |
| StaffExtension, TeacherExtension                                     |                   |                         |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element             |                         |                     | Date Issued             | Date Updated |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| E0703   | FIRST-NAME               |                         |                     | 04/02/1987              | 12/3/2012    |
| <b>XML Name</b>   |                          |                         | <b>Complex Type</b> |                         |              |
| FirstName   |                          |                         | Name                |                         |              |
| <b>Definition</b>   |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| FIRST-NAME identifies a person's legal first name.  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Special Instructions</b>   |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| FIRST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).   |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Data Specifications</b>  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Code Table ID</b>  |                          | <b>Mandatory in XML</b> |                     | <b>Domain of Values</b> |              |
|   |                          | YES                     |                     | A-Z, 0-9, ', -, [space] |              |
| <b>Length</b>   |                          | <b>Data Type</b>        |                     | <b>Pattern:</b>         |              |
| 75  |                          | NAMEFIELD               |                     | *...                    |              |
| <b>PEIMS Reporting</b>  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>PEIMS Element</b>  | <b>Collection Period</b> | <b>Is Collected</b>     | <b>Mandatory</b>    | <b>Can be Blank</b>     |              |
| YES   | 1                        | YES                     | YES                 | NO                      |              |
|   | 2                        | NO                      | NO                  | YES                     |              |
|   | 3                        | YES                     | YES                 | NO                      |              |
|   | 4                        | NO                      | NO                  | YES                     |              |
| <b>TSDS Reporting</b>   |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>TSDS Element</b>   |                          |                         | <b>Mandatory</b>    |                         |              |
| YES   |                          |                         | YES                 |                         |              |
| <b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>   |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      | Date Issued             | Date Updated |              |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E0704  | MIDDLE-NAME       | 04/02/1987              | 12/3/2012    |              |
| XML Name   |                   | Complex Type            |              |              |
| MiddleName   |                   | Name                    |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |                         |              |              |
| MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.   |                   |                         |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |                         |              |              |
| This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. <b>Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name.</b>   |                   |                         |              |              |
| This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).  |                   |                         |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |                         |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  | Domain of Values        |              |              |
|  | NO                | A-Z, 0-9, ', -, [space] |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         | Pattern:                |              |              |
| 75   | NAMEFIELD         | *...                    |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |                         |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected            | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| YES  | 1                 | YES                     | NO           | YES          |
|  | 2                 | NO                      | NO           | YES          |
|  | 3                 | YES                     | NO           | YES          |
|  | 4                 | NO                      | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |                         |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   | Mandatory               |              |              |
| YES  |                   | NO                      |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |                         |              |              |
| Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation |                   |                         |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element      | Date Issued             | Date Updated |              |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E0705   | LAST-NAME         | 04/02/1987              | 12/3/2012    |              |
| XML Name  |                   | Complex Type            |              |              |
| LastSurname   |                   | Name                    |              |              |
| Definition  |                   |                         |              |              |
| LAST-NAME identifies a person's legal last name.  |                   |                         |              |              |
| Special Instructions  |                   |                         |              |              |
| LAST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).  |                   |                         |              |              |
| Data Specifications   |                   |                         |              |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML  | Domain of Values        |              |              |
|   | YES               | A-Z, 0-9, ', -, [space] |              |              |
| Length  | Data Type         | Pattern:                |              |              |
| 75  | NAMEFIELD         | *...                    |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                   |                         |              |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period | Is Collected            | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| YES   | 1                 | YES                     | YES          | NO           |
|   | 2                 | NO                      | NO           | YES          |
|   | 3                 | YES                     | YES          | NO           |
|   | 4                 | NO                      | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting  |                   |                         |              |              |
| TSDS Element  |                   | Mandatory               |              |              |
| YES   |                   | YES                     |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                   |                         |              |              |
| Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation |                   |                         |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element           |                  |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1303   | GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX |                  |              | 03/01/2012       | 5/7/2012     |
| XML Name  |                        |                  | Complex Type |                  |              |
| GenerationCodeSuffix  |                        |                  | Name         |                  |              |
| Definition  |                        |                  |              |                  |              |
| An appendage, if any, used to denote an individual's generation in his family (e.g., Jr., Sr., III).  |                        |                  |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                        |                  |              |                  |              |
|   |                        |                  |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                        |                  |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   |                        | Mandatory in XML |              | Domain of Values |              |
| C012  |                        | NO               |              |                  |              |
| Length  |                        | Data Type        |              | Pattern:         |              |
| 4   |                        | STRING           |              | ****             |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                        |                  |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period      | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO  | 1                      | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 2                      | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 3                      | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 4                      | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                        |                  |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                        |                  | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| YES   |                        |                  | NO           |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                        |                  |              |                  |              |
| Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation |                        |                  |              |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1325  | SEX               |              |                  | 03/01/2012   |              |
| XML Name   |                   |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| Sex  |                   |              | Staff            |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| A person's gender.   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| DC119  | YES               |              |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 6  | STRING            |              | *...             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| NO   | 1                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 2                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 3                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 4                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| YES  |                   |              | YES              |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s): |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Parent, Student  |                   |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element      |              |  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|---|-------------------|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| E0006   | DATE-OF-BIRTH     |              |  | 03/15/1989   | 12/1/2016    |
| XML Name  |                   |              | Complex Type                                 |              |              |
| BirthDate   |                   |              | Staff  |              |              |
| Definition  |                   |              |  |              |              |
| DATE-OF-BIRTH indicates the month, day, and year of the person's birth.                               |                   |              |  |              |              |
| Special Instructions  |                   |              |  |              |              |
| DATE-OF-BIRTH must be a valid date.   |                   |              |  |              |              |
| Data Specifications   |                   |              |  |              |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML  |              | Domain of Values                             |              |              |
|   | NO                |              | yyyy = 1919-2018<br>mm = 01-12<br>dd = 01-31 |              |              |
| Length  | Data Type         |              | Pattern:                                     |              |              |
| 10  | CODED             |              | yyyy-mm-dd                                   |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                   |              |  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period | Is Collected | Mandatory                                    | Can be Blank |              |
| YES   | 1                 | YES          | YES  | NO           |              |
|   | 2                 | NO           | NO   | YES          |              |
|   | 3                 | YES          | YES  | NO           |              |
|   | 4                 | NO           | NO   | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                   |              |  |              |              |
| TSDS Element  |                   |              | Mandatory                                    |              |              |
| YES   |                   |              | NO   |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):                                  |                   |              |  |              |              |
| BirthData, StaffExtension, StaffIdentityType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentityType, TeacherExtension |                   |              |  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      | Date Issued      | Date Updated |              |
|--|-------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1113  | ADDRESS-TYPE      | 03/01/2012       |              |              |
| XML Name   |                   | Complex Type     |              |              |
| AddressType  |                   | Address          |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |                  |              |              |
| The type of address listed for an individual or organization. For example: Physical Address, Mailing Address, Home Address, etc.)  |                   |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |                  |              |              |
|  |                   |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  | Domain of Values |              |              |
| DC006  | NO                |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 9  | STRING            | *...             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| NO   | 1                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
|  | 2                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
|  | 3                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
|  | 4                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   | Mandatory        |              |              |
| YES  |                   | YES              |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |                  |              |              |
| Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension |                   |                  |              |              |



## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element       |                  |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|--------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1114  | STREET-NUMBER-NAME |                  |              | 03/01/2012       |              |
| XML Name   |                    |                  | Complex Type |                  |              |
| StreetNumberName   |                    |                  | Address      |                  |              |
| Definition   |                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| The street number and street name or post office box number of an address.   |                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                    |                  |              |                  |              |
|  |                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  |                    | Mandatory in XML |              | Domain of Values |              |
|  |                    | YES              |              |                  |              |
| Length   |                    | Data Type        |              | Pattern:         |              |
| 40   |                    | STRING           |              | * ...            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period  | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO   | 1                  | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 2                  | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 3                  | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 4                  | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                    |                  | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| YES  |                    |                  | YES          |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension |                    |                  |              |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element                |                  |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1115  | APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER |                  |              | 03/01/2012       |              |
| XML Name   |                             |                  | Complex Type |                  |              |
| ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber   |                             |                  | Address      |                  |              |
| Definition   |                             |                  |              |                  |              |
| The apartment, room, or suite number of an address.  |                             |                  |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                             |                  |              |                  |              |
|  |                             |                  |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                             |                  |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  |                             | Mandatory in XML |              | Domain of Values |              |
|  |                             | NO               |              |                  |              |
| Length   |                             | Data Type        |              | Pattern:         |              |
| 20   |                             | STRING           |              | * ...            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                             |                  |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period           | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO   | 1                           | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 2                           | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 3                           | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 4                           | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                             |                  |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                             |                  | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| YES  |                             |                  | NO           |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                             |                  |              |                  |              |
| Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension |                             |                  |              |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element         |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|----------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1116  | BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER |              | 03/01/2012       |              |
| XML Name   |                      | Complex Type |                  |              |
| BuildingSiteNumber   |                      | Address      |                  |              |
| Definition   |                      |              |                  |              |
| The number of the building on the site, if more than one building shares the same address.   |                      |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                      |              |                  |              |
|  |                      |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                      |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML     |              | Domain of Values |              |
|  | NO                   |              |                  |              |
| Length   | Data Type            |              | Pattern:         |              |
| 20   | STRING               |              | * ...            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                      |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period    | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |
| NO   | 1                    | NO           | NO               | YES          |
|  | 2                    | NO           | NO               | YES          |
|  | 3                    | NO           | NO               | YES          |
|  | 4                    | NO           | NO               | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting   |                      |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                      | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| YES  |                      | NO           |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                      |              |                  |              |
| Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension |                      |              |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |                  |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1117  | CITY              |                  |              | 03/01/2012       |              |
| XML Name   |                   |                  | Complex Type |                  |              |
| City   |                   |                  | Address      |                  |              |
| Definition   |                   |                  |              |                  |              |
| The name of the city in which an address is located.   |                   |                  |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |                  |              |                  |              |
|  |                   |                  |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |                  |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  |                   | Mandatory in XML |              | Domain of Values |              |
|  |                   | YES              |              |                  |              |
| Length   |                   | Data Type        |              | Pattern:         |              |
| 30   |                   | STRING           |              | * ...            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |                  |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO   | 1                 | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 2                 | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 3                 | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 4                 | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |                  |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |                  | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| YES  |                   |                  | YES          |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |                  |              |                  |              |
| Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension |                   |                  |              |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element       |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|--------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1118  | STATE-ABBREVIATION |              |                  | 03/01/2012   |              |
| XML Name   |                    |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| StateAbbreviation  |                    |              | Address          |              |              |
| Definition   |                    |              |                  |              |              |
| The abbreviation for the state (within the United States) or outlying area in which an address is located.                         |                    |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                    |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                    |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                    |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML   |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| DC124  | YES                |              |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type          |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 2  | STRING             |              | *...             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                    |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period  | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| NO   | 1                  | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 2                  | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 3                  | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 4                  | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                    |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                    |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| YES  |                    |              | YES              |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                    |              |                  |              |              |
| Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension |                    |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      | Date Issued      | Date Updated |              |
|--|-------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1119  | POSTAL-CODE       | 03/01/2012       | 5/7/2012     |              |
| XML Name   |                   | Complex Type     |              |              |
| PostalCode   |                   | Address          |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |                  |              |              |
| The five or nine digit zip code or overseas postal code portion of an address.   |                   |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |                  |              |              |
|  |                   |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  | Domain of Values |              |              |
|  | YES               |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 17   | CODED             | * ...            |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| NO   | 1                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
|  | 2                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
|  | 3                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
|  | 4                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   | Mandatory        |              |              |
| YES  |                   | YES              |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |                  |              |              |
| Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension |                   |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |                  |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1120  | NAME-OF-COUNTY    |                  |              | 03/01/2012       |              |
| XML Name   |                   |                  | Complex Type |                  |              |
| NameOfCounty   |                   |                  | Address      |                  |              |
| Definition   |                   |                  |              |                  |              |
| The name of the county, parish, borough, or comparable unit (within a state) in which an address is located.                       |                   |                  |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |                  |              |                  |              |
|  |                   |                  |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |                  |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  |                   | Mandatory in XML |              | Domain of Values |              |
|  |                   | NO               |              |                  |              |
| Length   |                   | Data Type        |              | Pattern:         |              |
| 30   |                   | STRING           |              | * ...            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |                  |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO   | 1                 | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 2                 | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 3                 | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 4                 | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |                  |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |                  | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| YES  |                   |                  | NO           |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |                  |              |                  |              |
| Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension |                   |                  |              |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element             |                         |                     | Date Issued             | Date Updated |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| E1122  | COUNTRY-CODE             |                         |                     | 03/01/2012              |              |
| <b>XML Name</b>  |                          |                         | <b>Complex Type</b> |                         |              |
| CountryCode  |                          |                         | Address             |                         |              |
| <b>Definition</b>  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| The unique two character International Organization for Standardization (ISO) code for the country in which an address is located. |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Special Instructions</b>  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Data Specifications</b>   |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Code Table ID</b>   |                          | <b>Mandatory in XML</b> |                     | <b>Domain of Values</b> |              |
| DC033  |                          | NO                      |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Length</b>  |                          | <b>Data Type</b>        |                     | <b>Pattern:</b>         |              |
| 2  |                          | STRING                  |                     | *...                    |              |
| <b>PEIMS Reporting</b>   |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>PEIMS Element</b>   | <b>Collection Period</b> | <b>Is Collected</b>     | <b>Mandatory</b>    | <b>Can be Blank</b>     |              |
| NO   | 1                        | NO                      | NO                  | YES                     |              |
|  | 2                        | NO                      | NO                  | YES                     |              |
|  | 3                        | NO                      | NO                  | YES                     |              |
|  | 4                        | NO                      | NO                  | YES                     |              |
| <b>TSDS Reporting</b>  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>TSDS Element</b>  |                          |                         | <b>Mandatory</b>    |                         |              |
| YES  |                          |                         | NO                  |                         |              |
| <b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |



## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element          |                  |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1455  | TELEPHONE-NUMBER-TYPE |                  |              | 03/01/2012       | 5/7/2012     |
| XML Name   |                       |                  | Complex Type |                  |              |
| TelephoneNumberType  |                       |                  | Telephone    |                  |              |
| Definition   |                       |                  |              |                  |              |
| The type of communication number listed for an individual or organization. |                       |                  |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                       |                  |              |                  |              |
|  |                       |                  |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                       |                  |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  |                       | Mandatory in XML |              | Domain of Values |              |
| DC133  |                       | NO               |              |                  |              |
| Length   |                       | Data Type        |              | Pattern:         |              |
| 11   |                       | STRING           |              | *...             |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                       |                  |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period     | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO   | 1                     | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 2                     | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 3                     | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 4                     | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                       |                  |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                       |                  | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| YES  |                       |                  | YES          |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):       |                       |                  |              |                  |              |
| Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, Telephone      |                       |                  |              |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element                       |                  |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1456   | PRIMARY-TELEPHONE-NUMBER-INDICATOR |                  |              | 03/01/2012       | 3/1/2013     |
| XML Name  |                                    |                  | Complex Type |                  |              |
| PrimaryTelephoneNumberIndicator   |                                    |                  | Telephone    |                  |              |
| Definition  |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| An indication that the telephone number should be used as the principal number for an individual or organization. |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
|   |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   |                                    | Mandatory in XML |              | Domain of Values |              |
|   |                                    | NO               |              |                  |              |
| Length  |                                    | Data Type        |              | Pattern:         |              |
| 5   |                                    | BOOLEAN          |              | *...             |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period                  | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO  | 1                                  | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 2                                  | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 3                                  | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 4                                  | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                                    |                  | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| YES   |                                    |                  | NO           |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| Telephone, Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension   |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1269  | TELEPHONE-NUMBER  |              | 03/01/2012       |              |
| XML Name   |                   | Complex Type |                  |              |
| TelephoneNumber  |                   | Telephone    |                  |              |
| Definition   |                   |              |                  |              |
| The telephone number including the area code, and extension, if applicable.  |                   |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |              |                  |              |
|  |                   |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  |              | Domain of Values |              |
|  | YES               |              |                  |              |
| Length   | Data Type         |              | Pattern:         |              |
| 14   | NUMERIC           |              | #...             |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |
| NO   | 1                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |
|  | 2                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |
|  | 3                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |
|  | 4                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| YES  |                   | YES          |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |              |                  |              |
| EducationServiceCenter, InstitutionTelephone, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, TeacherExtension, StudentExtension, Telephone |                   |              |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element       |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|--------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1242  | EMAIL-ADDRESS-TYPE |              |                  | 03/01/2012   |              |
| XML Name   |                    |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| EmailAddressType   |                    |              | ElectronicMail   |              |              |
| Definition   |                    |              |                  |              |              |
| The type of email listed for an individual or organization. For example: Home/Personal, Work, etc. |                    |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                    |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                    |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                    |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML   |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| DC057  | NO                 |              |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type          |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 13   | STRING             |              | *...             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                    |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period  | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| NO   | 1                  | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 2                  | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 3                  | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 4                  | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                    |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                    |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| YES  |                    |              | YES              |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):                               |                    |              |                  |              |              |
| ElectronicMail, Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension   |                    |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |                  |                | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1243  | EMAIL-ADDRESS     |                  |                | 03/01/2012       |              |
| XML Name   |                   |                  | Complex Type   |                  |              |
| EmailAddress   |                   |                  | ElectronicMail |                  |              |
| Definition   |                   |                  |                |                  |              |
| The electronic mail (e-mail) address listed for an individual or organization. |                   |                  |                |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |                  |                |                  |              |
|  |                   |                  |                |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |                  |                |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  |                   | Mandatory in XML |                | Domain of Values |              |
|  |                   | YES              |                |                  |              |
| Length   |                   | Data Type        |                | Pattern:         |              |
| 128  |                   | STRING           |                | * ...            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |                  |                |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory      | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO   | 1                 | NO               | NO             | YES              |              |
|  | 2                 | NO               | NO             | YES              |              |
|  | 3                 | NO               | NO             | YES              |              |
|  | 4                 | NO               | NO             | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |                  |                |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |                  | Mandatory      |                  |              |
| YES  |                   |                  | YES            |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):           |                   |                  |                |                  |              |
| ElectronicMail, Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension                       |                   |                  |                |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element              |                  |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1375   | HISPANIC-LATINO-ETHNICITY |                  |              | 03/01/2012       | 3/1/2013     |
| XML Name  |                           |                  | Complex Type |                  |              |
| HispanicLatinoEthnicity   |                           |                  | Staff        |                  |              |
| Definition  |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
| An indication that the individual traces his or her origin or descent to Mexico, Puerto Rico, Cuba, Central and South America, and other Spanish cultures, regardless of race. The term, "Spanish origin," can be used in addition to "Hispanic or Latino." |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
|   |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   |                           | Mandatory in XML |              | Domain of Values |              |
|   |                           | YES              |              |                  |              |
| Length  |                           | Data Type        |              | Pattern:         |              |
| 5   |                           | BOOLEAN          |              | *...             |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period         | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO  | 1                         | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 2                         | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 3                         | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 4                         | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                           |                  | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| YES   |                           |                  | YES          |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
| StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension  |                           |                  |              |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1462  | ETHNICITY         |              |                  | 04/02/1987   | 12/3/2012    |
| XML Name   |                   |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| OldEthnicity   |                   |              | Staff            |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Previous definition of Ethnicity combining Hispanic/latino and race:<br>1 - American Indian or Alaskan Native<br>2 - Asian or Pacific Islander<br>3 - Black, not of Hispanic origin<br>4 - Hispanic<br>5 - White, not of Hispanic origin |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| DC149  | NO                |              |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 33   | STRING            |              | *...             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| NO   | 1                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 2                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 3                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 4                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| YES  |                   |              | NO               |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension   |                   |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1343  | RACIAL-CATEGORY   |              |                  | 03/01/2012   |              |
| XML Name   |                   |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| RacialCategory   |                   |              | RaceType         |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Zero or more racial categories associated with the student or staff. |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| DC097  | NO                |              |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 34   | STRING            |              | *...             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| NO   | 1                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 2                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 3                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 4                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| YES  |                   |              | YES              |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s): |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| RaceType, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension         |                   |              |                  |              |              |



## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element                         |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1460   | HIGHEST-LEVEL-OF-EDUCATION-COMPLETED |              |                  | 03/01/2012   | 12/3/2012    |
| XML Name  |                                      |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| HighestLevelOfEducationCompleted  |                                      |              | Staff            |              |              |
| Definition  |                                      |              |                  |              |              |
| The extent of formal instruction an individual has received (e.g., the highest grade in school completed or its equivalent or the highest degree received). |                                      |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions  |                                      |              |                  |              |              |
|   |                                      |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications   |                                      |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML                     |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| DC077   | NO                                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Length  | Data Type                            |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 10  | STRING                               |              | *...             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                                      |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period                    | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| NO  | 1                                    | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|   | 2                                    | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|   | 3                                    | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|   | 4                                    | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                                      |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element  |                                      |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| YES   |                                      |              | YES              |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                                      |              |                  |              |              |
| StaffExtension, TeacherExtension  |                                      |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element                           |                  |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|--|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1376   | YEARS-OF-PRIOR-PROFESSIONAL-EXPERIENCE |                  |              | 03/01/2012       |              |
| XML Name  |  |                  | Complex Type |                  |              |
| YearsOfPriorProfessionalExperience  |  |                  | Staff        |                  |              |
| Definition  |  |                  |              |                  |              |
| The total number of years that an individual has previously held a similar professional position in one or more education institutions. |  |                  |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |  |                  |              |                  |              |
|   |  |                  |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |  |                  |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   |  | Mandatory in XML |              | Domain of Values |              |
|   |  | NO               |              |                  |              |
| Length  |  | Data Type        |              | Pattern:         |              |
| 2   |  | NUMERIC          |              | ##               |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |  |                  |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period                      | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO  | 1                                      | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 2                                      | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 3                                      | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 4                                      | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |  |                  |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |  |                  | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| YES   |  |                  | YES          |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |  |                  |              |                  |              |
| StaffExtension, TeacherExtension  |  |                  |              |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element                       |                  |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1377   | YEARS-OF-PRIOR-TEACHING-EXPERIENCE |                  |              | 03/01/2012       |              |
| XML Name  |                                    |                  | Complex Type |                  |              |
| YearsOfPriorTeachingExperience  |                                    |                  | Staff        |                  |              |
| Definition  |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| The total number of years that an individual has previously held a teaching position in one or more education institutions. |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
|   |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   |                                    | Mandatory in XML |              | Domain of Values |              |
|   |                                    | NO               |              |                  |              |
| Length  |                                    | Data Type        |              | Pattern:         |              |
| 2   |                                    | NUMERIC          |              | ##               |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period                  | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO  | 1                                  | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 2                                  | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 3                                  | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 4                                  | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                                    |                  | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| YES   |                                    |                  | NO           |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| StaffExtension, TeacherExtension  |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1203  | CREDENTIAL-TYPE   |              |                  | 03/01/2012   |              |
| XML Name   |                   |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| CredentialType   |                   |              | Credential       |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| An indication of the category of credential an individual holds.     |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| DC043  | YES               |              |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 13   | STRING            |              | *...             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| NO   | 1                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 2                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 3                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 4                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| YES  |                   |              | YES              |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s): |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Credential, Credentials, StaffExtension, TeacherExtension            |                   |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element                            |                         |                               | Date Issued             | Date Updated |
|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| E1489  | CREDENTIAL-FIELD-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION |                         |                               | 03/01/2012              |              |
| <b>XML Name</b>  |   |                         | <b>Complex Type</b>           |                         |              |
| Description  |   |                         | CredentialFieldDescriptorType |                         |              |
| <b>Definition</b>  |   |                         |                               |                         |              |
| The description of the certification field.  |   |                         |                               |                         |              |
| <b>Special Instructions</b>  |   |                         |                               |                         |              |
|  |   |                         |                               |                         |              |
| <b>Data Specifications</b>   |   |                         |                               |                         |              |
| <b>Code Table ID</b>   |   | <b>Mandatory in XML</b> |                               | <b>Domain of Values</b> |              |
|  |   | YES                     |                               |                         |              |
| <b>Length</b>  |   | <b>Data Type</b>        |                               | <b>Pattern:</b>         |              |
| 1024   |   | STRING                  |                               | * ...                   |              |
| <b>PEIMS Reporting</b>   |   |                         |                               |                         |              |
| <b>PEIMS Element</b>   | <b>Collection Period</b>                | <b>Is Collected</b>     | <b>Mandatory</b>              | <b>Can be Blank</b>     |              |
| NO   | 1                                       | NO                      | NO                            | YES                     |              |
|  | 2                                       | NO                      | NO                            | YES                     |              |
|  | 3                                       | NO                      | NO                            | YES                     |              |
|  | 4                                       | NO                      | NO                            | YES                     |              |
| <b>TSDS Reporting</b>  |   |                         |                               |                         |              |
| <b>TSDS Element</b>  |   |                         | <b>Mandatory</b>              |                         |              |
| YES  |   |                         | YES                           |                         |              |
| <b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>                |   |                         |                               |                         |              |
| CredentialFieldDescriptor, CredentialFieldDescriptorType, StaffExtension, TeacherExtension |   |                         |                               |                         |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element              |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1205  | CERTIFICATION-GRADE-LEVEL |              |                  | 03/01/2012   |              |
| XML Name   |                           |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| Level  |                           |              | Credential       |              |              |
| Definition   |                           |              |                  |              |              |
| The grade level(s) certified for teaching.                           |                           |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                           |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                           |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                           |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML          |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| DC078  | YES                       |              |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type                 |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 29   | STRING                    |              | *...             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                           |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period         | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| NO   | 1                         | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 2                         | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 3                         | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 4                         | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                           |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                           |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| YES  |                           |              | YES              |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s): |                           |              |                  |              |              |
| Credential, StaffExtension, TeacherExtension                         |                           |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element             |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|---|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1206   | TEACHING-CREDENTIAL-TYPE |              |                  | 03/01/2012   | 12/3/2012    |
| XML Name  |                          |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| TeachingCredentialType  |                          |              | Credential       |              |              |
| Definition  |                          |              |                  |              |              |
| An indication of the category of a legal document giving authorization to perform teaching assignment services. |                          |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions  |                          |              |                  |              |              |
|   |                          |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications   |                          |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML         |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| DC131   | YES                      |              |                  |              |              |
| Length  | Data Type                |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 30  | STRING                   |              | *...             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                          |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period        | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| NO  | 1                        | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|   | 2                        | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|   | 3                        | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|   | 4                        | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                          |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element  |                          |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| YES   |                          |              | YES              |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                          |              |                  |              |              |
| Credential, StaffExtension, TeacherExtension  |                          |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element             |                  |              | Date Issued                                  | Date Updated |
|---|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|--|--------------|
| E1207   | CREDENTIAL-ISSUANCE-DATE |                  |              | 03/01/2012                                   | 12/1/2016    |
| XML Name  |                          |                  | Complex Type |  |              |
| CredentialIssuanceDate  |                          |                  | Credential   |  |              |
| Definition  |                          |                  |              |  |              |
| The month, day, and year on which an active credential was issued to an individual. |                          |                  |              |  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                          |                  |              |  |              |
|   |                          |                  |              |  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                          |                  |              |  |              |
| Code Table ID   |                          | Mandatory in XML |              | Domain of Values                             |              |
|   |                          | YES              |              | yyyy = 1918-2018<br>mm = 01-12<br>dd = 01-31 |              |
| Length  |                          | Data Type        |              | Pattern:                                     |              |
| 10  |                          | CODED            |              | yyyy-mm-dd                                   |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                          |                  |              |  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period        | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank                                 |              |
| NO  | 1                        | NO               | NO           | YES  |              |
|   | 2                        | NO               | NO           | YES  |              |
|   | 3                        | NO               | NO           | YES  |              |
|   | 4                        | NO               | NO           | YES  |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                          |                  |              |  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                          |                  | Mandatory    |  |              |
| YES   |                          |                  | YES          |  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):                |                          |                  |              |  |              |
| Credential, StaffExtension, TeacherExtension  |                          |                  |              |  |              |



## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element               |                  |              | Date Issued                                  | Date Updated |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|--------------|--|--------------|
| E1208   | CREDENTIAL-EXPIRATION-DATE |                  |              | 03/01/2012                                   | 12/1/2016    |
| XML Name  |                            |                  | Complex Type |  |              |
| CredentialExpirationDate  |                            |                  | Credential   |  |              |
| Definition  |                            |                  |              |  |              |
| The month, day, and year on which an active credential held by an individual will expire. |                            |                  |              |  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                            |                  |              |  |              |
|   |                            |                  |              |  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                            |                  |              |  |              |
| Code Table ID   |                            | Mandatory in XML |              | Domain of Values                             |              |
|   |                            | NO               |              | yyyy = 1918-2018<br>mm = 01-12<br>dd = 01-31 |              |
| Length  |                            | Data Type        |              | Pattern:                                     |              |
| 10  |                            | CODED            |              | yyyy-mm-dd                                   |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                            |                  |              |  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period          | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank                                 |              |
| NO  | 1                          | NO               | NO           | YES  |              |
|   | 2                          | NO               | NO           | YES  |              |
|   | 3                          | NO               | NO           | YES  |              |
|   | 4                          | NO               | NO           | YES  |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                            |                  |              |  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                            |                  | Mandatory    |  |              |
| YES   |                            |                  | NO           |  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):                      |                            |                  |              |  |              |
| Credential, StaffExtension, TeacherExtension  |                            |                  |              |  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element              |                  |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1209   | TEACHING-CREDENTIAL-BASIS |                  |              | 03/01/2012       |              |
| XML Name  |                           |                  | Complex Type |                  |              |
| TeachingCredentialBasis   |                           |                  | Credential   |                  |              |
| Definition  |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
| An indication of the pre-determined criteria for granting the teaching credential that an individual holds. |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
|   |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   |                           | Mandatory in XML |              | Domain of Values |              |
| DC130   |                           | NO               |              |                  |              |
| Length  |                           | Data Type        |              | Pattern:         |              |
| 53  |                           | STRING           |              | *...             |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period         | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO  | 1                         | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 2                         | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 3                         | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 4                         | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                           |                  | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| YES   |                           |                  | NO           |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
| Credential, StaffExtension, TeacherExtension  |                           |                  |              |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element      |                  |                            | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| E0212   | DISTRICT-ID       |                  |                            | 04/02/1987       | 3/2/1998     |
| XML Name  |                   |                  | Complex Type               |                  |              |
| StateOrganizationId   |                   |                  | EducationalOrgIdentityType |                  |              |
| Definition  |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.  |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
|   |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   |                   | Mandatory in XML |                            | Domain of Values |              |
|   |                   | YES              |                            |                  |              |
| Length  |                   | Data Type        |                            | Pattern:         |              |
| 6   |                   | CODED            |                            | #####            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory                  | Can be Blank     |              |
| YES   | 1                 | YES              | YES                        | NO               |              |
|   | 2                 | NO               | NO                         | YES              |              |
|   | 3                 | YES              | YES                        | NO               |              |
|   | 4                 | NO               | NO                         | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                   |                  | Mandatory                  |                  |              |
| YES   |                   |                  | YES                        |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E0706  | GENERATION-CODE   |              |                  | 04/02/1987   | 3/1/2013     |
| XML Name   |                   |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| TX-GenerationCode  |                   |              | StaffExtension   |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| GENERATION-CODE identifies the generation suffix, if any, which the person attaches to his name. |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| C012   | NO                |              |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 2  | CODED             |              | *...             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| YES  | 1                 | YES          | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 2                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 3                 | YES          | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 4                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| NO   |                   |              | NO               |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):                             |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension   |                   |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E0004  | SEX-CODE          |              |                  | 04/02/1987   | 3/1/2013     |
| XML Name   |                   |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| TX-Sex   |                   |              | StaffExtension   |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| SEX-CODE identifies the gender of the person.                        |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| C013   | NO                |              |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 2  | CODED             |              | *...             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| YES  | 1                 | YES          | YES              | NO           |              |
|  | 2                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 3                 | YES          | YES              | NO           |              |
|  | 4                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| NO   |                   |              | NO               |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s): |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension                   |                   |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element         |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|---|----------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1064   | HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE |              |                  | 03/02/2009   |              |
| XML Name  |                      |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity  |                      |              | StaffExtension   |              |              |
| Definition  |                      |              |                  |              |              |
| HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE indicates a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. |                      |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions  |                      |              |                  |              |              |
|   |                      |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications   |                      |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML     |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| C088  | NO                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Length  | Data Type            |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 1   | CODED                |              | #                |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                      |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period    | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| YES   | 1                    | YES          | YES              | NO           |              |
|   | 2                    | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|   | 3                    | YES          | YES              | NO           |              |
|   | 4                    | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                      |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element  |                      |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| NO  |                      |              | NO               |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                      |              |                  |              |              |
| StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension  |                      |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element                       |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1059   | AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE |              |                  | 03/02/2009   |              |
| XML Name  |                                    |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| TX-AmericanIndianAlaskaNative   |                                    |              | TX-RaceType      |              |              |
| Definition  |                                    |              |                  |              |              |
| AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America). |                                    |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions  |                                    |              |                  |              |              |
|   |                                    |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications   |                                    |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML                   |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| C088  | YES                                |              |                  |              |              |
| Length  | Data Type                          |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 1   | CODED                              |              | #                |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                                    |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period                  | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| YES   | 1                                  | YES          | YES              | NO           |              |
|   | 2                                  | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|   | 3                                  | YES          | YES              | NO           |              |
|   | 4                                  | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                                    |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element  |                                    |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| NO  |                                    |              | NO               |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                                    |              |                  |              |              |
| StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType   |                                    |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element      |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1060   | ASIAN-CODE        |              | 03/02/2009       |              |
| XML Name  |                   | Complex Type |                  |              |
| TX-Asian  |                   | TX-RaceType  |                  |              |
| Definition  |                   |              |                  |              |
| ASIAN-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam. |                   |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                   |              |                  |              |
|   |                   |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                   |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML  |              | Domain of Values |              |
| C088  | YES               |              |                  |              |
| Length  | Data Type         | Pattern:     |                  |              |
| 1   | CODED             | #            |                  |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                   |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |
| YES   | 1                 | YES          | YES              | NO           |
|   | 2                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |
|   | 3                 | YES          | YES              | NO           |
|   | 4                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting  |                   |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                   | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| NO  |                   | NO           |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                   |              |                  |              |
| StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType   |                   |              |                  |              |



## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element                |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1061  | BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE |              | 03/02/2009       |              |
| XML Name   |                             | Complex Type |                  |              |
| TX-BlackAfricanAmerican  |                             | TX-RaceType  |                  |              |
| Definition   |                             |              |                  |              |
| BLACK-AFRICAN-AMERICAN-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa. |                             |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                             |              |                  |              |
|  |                             |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                             |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML            |              | Domain of Values |              |
| C088   | YES                         |              |                  |              |
| Length   | Data Type                   |              | Pattern:         |              |
| 1  | CODED                       |              | #                |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                             |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period           | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |
| YES  | 1                           | YES          | YES              | NO           |
|  | 2                           | NO           | NO               | YES          |
|  | 3                           | YES          | YES              | NO           |
|  | 4                           | NO           | NO               | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting   |                             |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                             | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| NO   |                             | NO           |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):                                       |                             |              |                  |              |
| StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType  |                             |              |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element                          |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1062  | NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE |              |                  | 03/02/2009   |              |
| XML Name   |                                       | Complex Type |                  |              |              |
| TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander   |                                       | TX-RaceType  |                  |              |              |
| Definition   |                                       |              |                  |              |              |
| NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands. |                                       |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                                       |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                                       |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                                       |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML                      |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| C088   | YES                                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type                             |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 1  | CODED                                 |              | #                |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                                       |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period                     | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| YES  | 1                                     | YES          | YES              | NO           |              |
|  | 2                                     | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 3                                     | YES          | YES              | NO           |              |
|  | 4                                     | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                                       |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                                       |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| NO   |                                       |              | NO               |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                                       |              |                  |              |              |
| StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType  |                                       |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1063  | WHITE-CODE        |              |                  | 03/02/2009   |              |
| XML Name   |                   |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| TX-White   |                   |              | TX-RaceType      |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| WHITE-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa. |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| C088   | YES               |              |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 1  | CODED             |              | #                |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| YES  | 1                 | YES          | YES              | NO           |              |
|  | 2                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 3                 | YES          | YES              | NO           |              |
|  | 4                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| NO   |                   |              | NO               |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType  |                   |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element             |                         |                     | Date Issued             | Date Updated |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| E1073  | STAFF-TYPE-CODE          |                         |                     | 03/01/2010              | 3/1/2013     |
| <b>XML Name</b>  |                          |                         | <b>Complex Type</b> |                         |              |
| TX-StaffTypeCode   |                          |                         | StaffExtension      |                         |              |
| <b>Definition</b>  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| STAFF-TYPE-CODE indicates whether the staff person is on the district payroll or is a contracted professional staff person (instructional and non-instructional) |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Special Instructions</b>  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Data Specifications</b>   |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Code Table ID</b>   |                          | <b>Mandatory in XML</b> |                     | <b>Domain of Values</b> |              |
| C181   |                          | NO                      |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Length</b>  |                          | <b>Data Type</b>        |                     | <b>Pattern:</b>         |              |
| 2  |                          | CODED                   |                     | #...                    |              |
| <b>PEIMS Reporting</b>   |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>PEIMS Element</b>   | <b>Collection Period</b> | <b>Is Collected</b>     | <b>Mandatory</b>    | <b>Can be Blank</b>     |              |
| YES  | 1                        | YES                     | YES                 | NO                      |              |
|  | 2                        | NO                      | NO                  | YES                     |              |
|  | 3                        | YES                     | YES                 | NO                      |              |
|  | 4                        | NO                      | NO                  | YES                     |              |
| <b>TSDS Reporting</b>  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>TSDS Element</b>  |                          |                         | <b>Mandatory</b>    |                         |              |
| NO   |                          |                         | NO                  |                         |              |
| <b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| StaffExtension, TeacherExtension   |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element              |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E0730  | HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE |              |                  | 04/02/1987   | 3/1/2013     |
| XML Name   |                           |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| TX-HighestDegreeLevel  |                           |              | StaffExtension   |              |              |
| Definition   |                           |              |                  |              |              |
| HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE identifies the highest post-secondary degree a person has earned from an institution recognized as accredited by the Agency. |                           |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                           |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                           |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                           |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML          |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| C015   | NO                        |              |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type                 |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 2  | CODED                     |              | #...             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                           |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period         | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| YES  | 1                         | YES          | YES              | NO           |              |
|  | 2                         | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 3                         | YES          | YES              | NO           |              |
|  | 4                         | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                           |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                           |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| NO   |                           |              | NO               |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                           |              |                  |              |              |
| StaffExtension, TeacherExtension   |                           |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element                 |                | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| E0161   | YEARS-EXPERIENCE-IN-DISTRICT |                | 04/02/1987       | 3/1/2017     |
| XML Name  |                              | Complex Type   |                  |              |
| TX-YearsExperienceInDistrict  |                              | StaffExtension |                  |              |
| Definition  |                              |                |                  |              |
| YEARS-EXPERIENCE-IN-DISTRICT indicates the number of completed years that a person has been employed in any professional position in the current district or education service center, whether or not there has been any interruption in service. |                              |                |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                              |                |                  |              |
|   |                              |                |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                              |                |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML             |                | Domain of Values |              |
|   | NO                           |                | 00 - 99          |              |
| Length  | Data Type                    |                | Pattern:         |              |
| 2   | NUMERIC                      |                | ##               |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                              |                |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period            | Is Collected   | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |
| YES   | 1                            | YES            | YES              | NO           |
|   | 2                            | NO             | NO               | YES          |
|   | 3                            | YES            | YES              | NO           |
|   | 4                            | NO             | NO               | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting  |                              |                |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                              | Mandatory      |                  |              |
| NO  |                              | NO             |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                              |                |                  |              |
| StaffExtension, TeacherExtension  |                              |                |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element                |                | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| E0130  | TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE |                | 04/02/1987       | 3/1/2017     |
| XML Name   |                             | Complex Type   |                  |              |
| TX–TotalYearsOfProfessionalExperience  |                             | StaffExtension |                  |              |
| Definition   |                             |                |                  |              |
| TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE indicates the number of verifiable years of creditable experience as specified in 19 TAC, Chapter 153.1021.  |                             |                |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                             |                |                  |              |
| Professional staff include: Teachers, full-time librarians, full-time counselors, full-time school nurses, other employees who are required to hold a certificate issued under TEC, Chapter 21, Subchapter B, and any other personnel reported by a school district to the Public Education Information Management System with a "professional" Role-ID (E0721). |                             |                |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                             |                |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML            |                | Domain of Values |              |
|  | NO                          |                | 00 - 99          |              |
| Length   | Data Type                   |                | Pattern:         |              |
| 2  | NUMERIC                     |                | ##               |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                             |                |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period           | Is Collected   | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |
| YES  | 1                           | YES            | YES              | NO           |
|  | 2                           | NO             | NO               | YES          |
|  | 3                           | YES            | YES              | NO           |
|  | 4                           | NO             | NO               | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting   |                             |                |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                             | Mandatory      |                  |              |
| NO   |                             | NO             |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                             |                |                  |              |
| StaffExtension, TeacherExtension   |                             |                |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### StaffExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element           |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1581  | PK-TEACHER-REQUIREMENT |              |                  | 03/01/2016   |              |
| XML Name   |                        |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| TX-PKTeacherRequirement  |                        |              | StaffExtension   |              |              |
| Definition   |                        |              |                  |              |              |
| Each teacher for a prekindergarten program class must be certified under Subchapter B, Chapter 21; and have one of the additional qualifications found in the C207 code table. |                        |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                        |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                        |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                        |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML       |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| C207   | NO                     |              |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type              |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 2  | CODED                  |              | ##               |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                        |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period      | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| YES  | 1                      | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 2                      | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 3                      | YES          | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 4                      | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                        |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                        |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| NO   |                        |              | NO               |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                        |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                        |              |                  |              |              |



## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### CredentialFieldDescriptor Complex Type

| Element ID | Data Element                            | XML Name                       | TSDS                                | M                                   | PEIMS                    |                          |                          |                          | Potential Future Use     |
|------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|            |   |                                |                                     |                                     | 1 M                      | 2 M                      | 3 M                      | 4 M                      |                          |
| **         | Reference Type                          | (a) id                         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1487      | CREDENTIAL-FIELD-DESCRIPTOR-CODE-VALUE  | CodeValue                      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1489      | CREDENTIAL-FIELD-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION | Description                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1097      | ACADEMIC-SUBJECT                        | AcademicSubject                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Reference Complex Type                  | EducationOrganizationReference | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Reference Complex Type                  | EducationalOrgIdentity         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E0212      | DISTRICT-ID                             | StateOrganizationId            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### CredentialFieldDescriptor Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element                           |                         |                           | Date Issued             | Date Updated |
|--|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| E1487  | CREDENTIAL-FIELD-DESCRIPTOR-CODE-VALUE |                         |                           | 03/01/2012              | 5/7/2012     |
| <b>XML Name</b>  |  |                         | <b>Complex Type</b>       |                         |              |
| CodeValue  |  |                         | CredentialFieldDescriptor |                         |              |
| <b>Definition</b>  |  |                         |                           |                         |              |
| A code or abbreviation that is used to refer to the certification field.                   |  |                         |                           |                         |              |
| <b>Special Instructions</b>  |  |                         |                           |                         |              |
|  |  |                         |                           |                         |              |
| <b>Data Specifications</b>   |  |                         |                           |                         |              |
| <b>Code Table ID</b>   |  | <b>Mandatory in XML</b> |                           | <b>Domain of Values</b> |              |
|  |  | YES                     |                           |                         |              |
| <b>Length</b>  |  | <b>Data Type</b>        |                           | <b>Pattern:</b>         |              |
| 20   |  | STRING                  |                           | * ...                   |              |
| <b>PEIMS Reporting</b>   |  |                         |                           |                         |              |
| <b>PEIMS Element</b>   | <b>Collection Period</b>               | <b>Is Collected</b>     | <b>Mandatory</b>          | <b>Can be Blank</b>     |              |
| NO   | 1                                      | NO                      | NO                        | YES                     |              |
|  | 2                                      | NO                      | NO                        | YES                     |              |
|  | 3                                      | NO                      | NO                        | YES                     |              |
|  | 4                                      | NO                      | NO                        | YES                     |              |
| <b>TSDS Reporting</b>  |  |                         |                           |                         |              |
| <b>TSDS Element</b>  |  |                         | <b>Mandatory</b>          |                         |              |
| YES  |  |                         | NO                        |                         |              |
| <b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>                |  |                         |                           |                         |              |
| CredentialFieldDescriptor, CredentialFieldDescriptorType, StaffExtension, TeacherExtension |  |                         |                           |                         |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### CredentialFieldDescriptor Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element                            |                         |                           | Date Issued             | Date Updated |
|--|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| E1489  | CREDENTIAL-FIELD-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION |                         |                           | 03/01/2012              | 5/7/2012     |
| <b>XML Name</b>  |   |                         | <b>Complex Type</b>       |                         |              |
| Description  |   |                         | CredentialFieldDescriptor |                         |              |
| <b>Definition</b>  |   |                         |                           |                         |              |
| The description of the certification field.  |   |                         |                           |                         |              |
| <b>Special Instructions</b>  |   |                         |                           |                         |              |
|  |   |                         |                           |                         |              |
| <b>Data Specifications</b>   |   |                         |                           |                         |              |
| <b>Code Table ID</b>   |   | <b>Mandatory in XML</b> |                           | <b>Domain of Values</b> |              |
|  |   | YES                     |                           |                         |              |
| <b>Length</b>  |   | <b>Data Type</b>        |                           | <b>Pattern:</b>         |              |
| 1024   |   | STRING                  |                           | * ...                   |              |
| <b>PEIMS Reporting</b>   |   |                         |                           |                         |              |
| <b>PEIMS Element</b>   | <b>Collection Period</b>                | <b>Is Collected</b>     | <b>Mandatory</b>          | <b>Can be Blank</b>     |              |
| NO   | 1                                       | NO                      | NO                        | YES                     |              |
|  | 2                                       | NO                      | NO                        | YES                     |              |
|  | 3                                       | NO                      | NO                        | YES                     |              |
|  | 4                                       | NO                      | NO                        | YES                     |              |
| <b>TSDS Reporting</b>  |   |                         |                           |                         |              |
| <b>TSDS Element</b>  |   |                         | <b>Mandatory</b>          |                         |              |
| YES  |   |                         | YES                       |                         |              |
| <b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>                |   |                         |                           |                         |              |
| CredentialFieldDescriptor, CredentialFieldDescriptorType, StaffExtension, TeacherExtension |   |                         |                           |                         |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### CredentialFieldDescriptor Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |                  |                           | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1097  | ACADEMIC-SUBJECT  |                  |                           | 03/01/2012       |              |
| XML Name   |                   |                  | Complex Type              |                  |              |
| AcademicSubject  |                   |                  | CredentialFieldDescriptor |                  |              |
| Definition   |                   |                  |                           |                  |              |
| A classification of the certification fields to academic subjects.   |                   |                  |                           |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |                  |                           |                  |              |
|  |                   |                  |                           |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |                  |                           |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  |                   | Mandatory in XML |                           | Domain of Values |              |
| DC002  |                   | NO               |                           |                  |              |
| Length   |                   | Data Type        |                           | Pattern:         |              |
| 42   |                   | STRING           |                           | *...             |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |                  |                           |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory                 | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO   | 1                 | NO               | NO                        | YES              |              |
|  | 2                 | NO               | NO                        | YES              |              |
|  | 3                 | NO               | NO                        | YES              |              |
|  | 4                 | NO               | NO                        | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |                  |                           |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |                  | Mandatory                 |                  |              |
| YES  |                   |                  | NO                        |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |                  |                           |                  |              |
| AcademicSubjectsType, Assessment, AssessmentIdentityType, AssessmentReference, Cohort, CredentialFieldDescriptor, LearningObjective, StudentAssessment, TeacherSchoolAssociation |                   |                  |                           |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30040 Staff Basic Information Sub-Category

#### CredentialFieldDescriptor Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element      |                  |                            | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| E0212   | DISTRICT-ID       |                  |                            | 04/02/1987       | 9/17/2012    |
| XML Name  |                   |                  | Complex Type               |                  |              |
| StateOrganizationId   |                   |                  | EducationalOrgIdentityType |                  |              |
| Definition  |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.  |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
|   |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   |                   | Mandatory in XML |                            | Domain of Values |              |
|   |                   | YES              |                            |                  |              |
| Length  |                   | Data Type        |                            | Pattern:         |              |
| 6   |                   | CODED            |                            | #####            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory                  | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO  | 1                 | NO               | NO                         | YES              |              |
|   | 2                 | NO               | NO                         | YES              |              |
|   | 3                 | NO               | NO                         | YES              |              |
|   | 4                 | NO               | NO                         | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                   |                  | Mandatory                  |                  |              |
| YES   |                   |                  | YES                        |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30050 Employment – Payroll Summary Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID | Data Element           | XML Name                       | TSDS                                | M                                   | PEIMS   |   |   |   | Potential Future Use     |
|------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|
|            |                        |                                |                                     |                                     | 1 M   | 2 M   | 3 M   | 4 M   |                          |
| **         | Reference Complex Type | StaffReference                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Complex Type           | StaffIdentity                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1524      | TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID     | StaffUniqueStateId             | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Reference Complex Type | EducationOrganizationReference | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Reference Complex Type | EducationalOrgIdentity         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E0212      | DISTRICT-ID            | StateOrganizationId            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1383      | EMPLOYMENT-STATUS      | EmploymentStatus               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>                       | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>                       | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Complex Type           | EmploymentPeriod               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>                       | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>                       | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1244      | HIRE-DATE              | HireDate                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>                       | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>                       | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1245      | EMPLOYMENT-END-DATE    | EndDate                        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>                       | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>                       | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1246      | SEPARATION             | Separation                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>                       | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>                       | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1247      | SEPARATION-REASON      | SeparationReason               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>                       | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>                       | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1384      | DEPARTMENT             | Department                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>                       | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>                       | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1385      | FULL-TIME-EQUIVALENCY  | FullTimeEquivalency            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>                       | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>                       | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E0760      | PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED   | TX-PercentDayEmployed          | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E0160      | NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED   | TX-NumberDaysEmployed          | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1594      | AUXILIARY-ROLE-ID      | TX-AuxiliaryRoleID             | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>                       | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Staff Category

### 30050 Employment – Payroll Summary Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element       | Date Issued       | Date Updated |              |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1524   | TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID | 06/05/2012        | 9/17/2012    |              |
| XML Name  |                    | Complex Type      |              |              |
| StaffUniqueStateId  |                    | StaffIdentityType |              |              |
| Definition  |                    |                   |              |              |
| TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID is a unique number assigned to a staff member by the Texas Education Agency.   |                    |                   |              |              |
| Special Instructions  |                    |                   |              |              |
|   |                    |                   |              |              |
| Data Specifications   |                    |                   |              |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML   | Domain of Values  |              |              |
|   | NO                 |                   |              |              |
| Length  | Data Type          | Pattern:          |              |              |
| 10  | NUMERIC            | #####             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                    |                   |              |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period  | Is Collected      | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| YES   | 1                  | YES               | YES          | NO           |
|   | 2                  | NO                | NO           | YES          |
|   | 3                  | YES               | YES          | NO           |
|   | 4                  | NO                | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting  |                    |                   |              |              |
| TSDS Element  |                    | Mandatory         |              |              |
| YES   |                    | YES               |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                    |                   |              |              |
| DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineIncidentExtension, LeaveEvent, PayrollExtension, StaffCohortAssociation, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension |                    |                   |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30050 Employment – Payroll Summary Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element      | Date Issued                | Date Updated |              |
|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E0212   | DISTRICT-ID       | 04/02/1987                 | 3/2/1998     |              |
| XML Name  |                   | Complex Type               |              |              |
| StateOrganizationId   |                   | EducationalOrgIdentityType |              |              |
| Definition  |                   |                            |              |              |
| DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.  |                   |                            |              |              |
| Special Instructions  |                   |                            |              |              |
|   |                   |                            |              |              |
| Data Specifications   |                   |                            |              |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML  | Domain of Values           |              |              |
|   | YES               |                            |              |              |
| Length  | Data Type         | Pattern:                   |              |              |
| 6   | CODED             | #####                      |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                   |                            |              |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period | Is Collected               | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| YES   | 1                 | YES                        | YES          | NO           |
|   | 2                 | NO                         | NO           | YES          |
|   | 3                 | YES                        | YES          | NO           |
|   | 4                 | NO                         | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting  |                   |                            |              |              |
| TSDS Element  |                   | Mandatory                  |              |              |
| YES   |                   | YES                        |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                   |                            |              |              |
| ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation |                   |                            |              |              |



## Staff Category

### 30050 Employment – Payroll Summary Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |              |  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| E1383  | EMPLOYMENT-STATUS |              |  | 03/01/2012   |              |
| XML Name   |                   |              | Complex Type                           |              |              |
| EmploymentStatus   |                   |              | StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociation |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |              |  |              |              |
| Reflects the type of employment or contract desired for the position; for example:<br>Probationary<br>Contractual<br>Substitute/temporary<br>Tenured or permanent<br>Volunteer/no contract |                   |              |  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |              |  |              |              |
|  |                   |              |  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |              |  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  |              | Domain of Values                       |              |              |
| DC058  | YES               |              |  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         |              | Pattern:                               |              |              |
| 52   | STRING            |              | *...                                   |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |              |  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected | Mandatory                              | Can be Blank |              |
| NO   | 1                 | NO           | NO                                     | YES          |              |
|  | 2                 | NO           | NO                                     | YES          |              |
|  | 3                 | NO           | NO                                     | YES          |              |
|  | 4                 | NO           | NO                                     | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |              |  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |              | Mandatory                              |              |              |
| YES  |                   |              | YES                                    |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |              |  |              |              |
|  |                   |              |  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30050 Employment – Payroll Summary Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element      | Date Issued                                  | Date Updated |              |
|---|-------------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| E1244   | HIRE-DATE         | 03/01/2012                                   | 12/1/2016    |              |
| XML Name  |                   | Complex Type                                 |              |              |
| HireDate  |                   | EmploymentPeriod                             |              |              |
| Definition  |                   |  |              |              |
| The month, day, and year on which an individual was hired for a position. |                   |  |              |              |
| Special Instructions  |                   |  |              |              |
|   |                   |  |              |              |
| Data Specifications   |                   |  |              |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML  | Domain of Values                             |              |              |
|   | YES               | yyyy = 1918-2018<br>mm = 01-12<br>dd = 01-31 |              |              |
| Length  | Data Type         | Pattern:                                     |              |              |
| 10  | CODED             | yyyy-mm-dd                                   |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                   |  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period | Is Collected                                 | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| NO  | 1                 | NO   | NO           | YES          |
|   | 2                 | NO   | NO           | YES          |
|   | 3                 | NO   | NO           | YES          |
|   | 4                 | NO   | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting  |                   |  |              |              |
| TSDS Element  |                   | Mandatory                                    |              |              |
| YES   |                   | YES  |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):      |                   |  |              |              |
| EmploymentPeriod, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension         |                   |  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30050 Employment – Payroll Summary Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element        | Date Issued                                  | Date Updated |              |
|---|---------------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| E1245   | EMPLOYMENT-END-DATE | 03/01/2012                                   | 12/1/2016    |              |
| XML Name  |                     | Complex Type                                 |              |              |
| EndDate   |                     | EmploymentPeriod                             |              |              |
| Definition  |                     |  |              |              |
| The month, day, and year on which a contract between an individual and a governing authority ends or is terminated under the provisions of the contract (or the date on which the agreement is made invalid). |                     |  |              |              |
| Special Instructions  |                     |  |              |              |
|   |                     |  |              |              |
| Data Specifications   |                     |  |              |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML    | Domain of Values                             |              |              |
|   | NO                  | yyyy = 1918-2018<br>mm = 01-12<br>dd = 01-31 |              |              |
| Length  | Data Type           | Pattern:                                     |              |              |
| 10  | CODED               | yyyy-mm-dd                                   |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                     |  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period   | Is Collected                                 | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| NO  | 1                   | NO   | NO           | YES          |
|   | 2                   | NO   | NO           | YES          |
|   | 3                   | NO   | NO           | YES          |
|   | 4                   | NO   | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting  |                     |  |              |              |
| TSDS Element  |                     | Mandatory                                    |              |              |
| YES   |                     | NO   |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                     |  |              |              |
| EmploymentPeriod, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension   |                     |  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30050 Employment – Payroll Summary Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      | Date Issued      | Date Updated |              |
|--|-------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1246  | SEPARATION        | 03/01/2012       |              |              |
| XML Name   |                   | Complex Type     |              |              |
| Separation   |                   | EmploymentPeriod |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |                  |              |              |
| Type of employment separation; for example:<br>Voluntary separation<br>Involuntary separation<br>Mutual agreement<br>Other |                   |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |                  |              |              |
|  |                   |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  | Domain of Values |              |              |
| DC118  | NO                |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 22   | STRING            | *...             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| NO   | 1                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
|  | 2                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
|  | 3                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
|  | 4                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   | Mandatory        |              |              |
| YES  |                   | NO               |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |                  |              |              |
| EmploymentPeriod, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension  |                   |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30050 Employment – Payroll Summary Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element      | Date Issued      | Date Updated |              |
|---|-------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1247   | SEPARATION-REASON | 03/01/2012       |              |              |
| XML Name  |                   | Complex Type     |              |              |
| SeparationReason  |                   | EmploymentPeriod |              |              |
| Definition  |                   |                  |              |              |
| Reason for terminating the employment. For example:<br>Employment in education<br>Employment outside of education<br>Retirement<br>Family/personal relocation<br>Change of assignment |                   |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions  |                   |                  |              |              |
|   |                   |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications   |                   |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML  | Domain of Values |              |              |
| DC117   | NO                |                  |              |              |
| Length  | Data Type         | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 48  | STRING            | *...             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                   |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| NO  | 1                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
|   | 2                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
|   | 3                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
|   | 4                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting  |                   |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element  |                   | Mandatory        |              |              |
| YES   |                   | NO               |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                   |                  |              |              |
| EmploymentPeriod, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension   |                   |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30050 Employment – Payroll Summary Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element      |  | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|-------------------|--|------------------|--------------|
| E1384   | DEPARTMENT        |  | 03/01/2012       |              |
| XML Name  |                   | Complex Type                           |                  |              |
| Department  |                   | StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociation |                  |              |
| Definition  |                   |  |                  |              |
| The department or suborganization the employee/contractor is associated with in the Education Organization. |                   |  |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                   |  |                  |              |
|   |                   |  |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                   |  |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML  |  | Domain of Values |              |
|   | NO                |  |                  |              |
| Length  | Data Type         |  | Pattern:         |              |
| 3   | CODED             |  | ###              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                   |  |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period | Is Collected                           | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |
| NO  | 1                 | NO                                     | NO               | YES          |
|   | 2                 | NO                                     | NO               | YES          |
|   | 3                 | NO                                     | NO               | YES          |
|   | 4                 | NO                                     | NO               | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting  |                   |  |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                   | Mandatory                              |                  |              |
| YES   |                   | NO                                     |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                   |  |                  |              |
|   |                   |  |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30050 Employment – Payroll Summary Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element          | Date Issued                            | Date Updated |              |
|---|-----------------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| E1385   | FULL-TIME-EQUIVALENCY | 03/01/2012                             | 11/1/2015    |              |
| XML Name  |                       | Complex Type                           |              |              |
| FullTimeEquivalency   |                       | StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociation |              |              |
| Definition  |                       |  |              |              |
| The ratio between the hours of work expected in a position and the hours of work normally expected in a full-time position in the same setting. |                       |  |              |              |
| Special Instructions  |                       |  |              |              |
|   |                       |  |              |              |
| Data Specifications   |                       |  |              |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML      | Domain of Values                       |              |              |
|   | NO                    | 000 - 999                              |              |              |
| Length  | Data Type             | Pattern:                               |              |              |
| 3   | NUMERIC               | ###                                    |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                       |  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period     | Is Collected                           | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| NO  | 1                     | NO                                     | NO           | YES          |
|   | 2                     | NO                                     | NO           | YES          |
|   | 3                     | NO                                     | NO           | YES          |
|   | 4                     | NO                                     | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting  |                       |  |              |              |
| TSDS Element  |                       | Mandatory                              |              |              |
| YES   |                       | NO                                     |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                       |  |              |              |
|   |                       |  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30050 Employment – Payroll Summary Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element         | Date Issued                                     | Date Updated |              |
|--|----------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| E0760  | PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED | 04/02/1987                                      | 3/2/1998     |              |
| XML Name   |                      | Complex Type                                    |              |              |
| TX-PercentDayEmployed  |                      | StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension |              |              |
| Definition   |                      |   |              |              |
| <p>PERCENT-DAY-EMPLOYED is that percentage of a standard district work day for which the employee is hired to work. For an employee on contract, the percentage may be determined directly from the contract: full-time = "100"; half-time = "050"; and so on. For an employee who is not on contract, the percentage may be determined as follows.</p> <p>Example: The standard work day for the district is 7 hours. An employee is hired to work for 4 hours a day. This data element is coded as "057" for this employee because <math>4/7 = .571</math>, which is rounded down.</p> |                      |   |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                      |   |              |              |
| <p>The value reported must be a whole number. If the computed value is greater than ".##50...", use rounding to the next higher percent to avoid the use of decimals or fractions. For example, .6251 is reported as "063".</p>  |                      |   |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                      |   |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML     | Domain of Values                                |              |              |
|  | NO                   | 001 - 100                                       |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type            | Pattern:  |              |              |
| 3  | NUMERIC              | ###   |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                      |   |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period    | Is Collected                                    | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| YES  | 1                    | YES   | YES          | NO           |
|  | 2                    | NO  | NO           | YES          |
|  | 3                    | YES   | YES          | NO           |
|  | 4                    | NO  | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting   |                      |   |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                      | Mandatory                                       |              |              |
| NO   |                      | NO  |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                      |   |              |              |
|  |                      |   |              |              |



## Staff Category

### 30050 Employment – Payroll Summary Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element         | Date Issued                                     | Date Updated |              |
|--|----------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| E0160  | NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED | 04/02/1987                                      | 3/1/1988     |              |
| XML Name   |                      | Complex Type                                    |              |              |
| TX-NumberDaysEmployed  |                      | StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension |              |              |
| Definition   |                      |   |              |              |
| NUMBER-DAYS-EMPLOYED indicates the actual number of at-work days within the school year that a person is scheduled to work in the district. This number does not include holidays, weekends, and any other days the employee is not scheduled to work. |                      |   |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                      |   |              |              |
|  |                      |   |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                      |   |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML     | Domain of Values                                |              |              |
|  | NO                   | 001 - 366                                       |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type            | Pattern:  |              |              |
| 3  | NUMERIC              | ###   |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                      |   |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period    | Is Collected                                    | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| YES  | 1                    | YES   | YES          | NO           |
|  | 2                    | NO  | NO           | YES          |
|  | 3                    | YES   | YES          | NO           |
|  | 4                    | NO  | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting   |                      |   |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                      | Mandatory                                       |              |              |
| NO   |                      | NO  |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                      |   |              |              |
|  |                      |   |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30050 Employment – Payroll Summary Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      | Date Issued                                     | Date Updated |              |
|--|-------------------|---|--------------|--------------|
| E1594  | AUXILIARY-ROLE-ID | 03/01/2017                                      |              |              |
| XML Name   |                   | Complex Type                                    |              |              |
| TX-AuxiliaryRoleID   |                   | StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |   |              |              |
| The AUXILIARY-ROLE-ID identifies the capacity in which a non-exempt auxiliary employee serves.                           |                   |   |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |   |              |              |
| Non-exempt auxiliary staff are recorded with one AUXILIARY-ROLE-ID that matches their primary role and responsibilities. |                   |   |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |   |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  | Domain of Values                                |              |              |
| C213   | NO                |   |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         | Pattern:  |              |              |
| 3  | CODED             | ###   |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |   |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected                                    | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| YES  | 1                 | YES   | NO           | YES          |
|  | 2                 | NO  | NO           | YES          |
|  | 3                 | NO  | NO           | YES          |
|  | 4                 | NO  | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |   |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   | Mandatory                                       |              |              |
| NO   |                   | NO  |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |   |              |              |
|  |                   |   |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30055 Contracted Instructional Staff Sub-Category

#### ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension Complex Type

| Element ID | Data Element                      | XML Name                        | TSDS                     | M                        | PEIMS                               |                                     |                          |                          | Potential Future Use     |                                     |
|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|            |                                   |                                 |                          |                          | 1 M                                 | 2 M                                 | 3 M                      | 4 M                      |                          |                                     |
| **         | Reference Complex Type            | TX-LEAReference                 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| **         | Reference Complex Type            | EducationalOrgIdentity          | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E0212      | DISTRICT-ID                       | StateOrganizationId             | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| **         | Reference Complex Type            | TX-SchoolReference              | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| **         | Reference Complex Type            | EducationalOrgIdentity          | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E0266      | CAMPUS-ID                         | StateOrganizationId             | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1110      | LOCAL-PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE         | TX-LocalProgramIntentCode       | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E0320      | PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE               | TX-ProgramIntentCode            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E0980      | TOTAL-CONTRACTED-INSTR-STAFF-FTES | TX-TotalContractedInstrStaffTEs | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Staff Category

### 30055 Contracted Instructional Staff Sub-Category

#### ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element      | Date Issued                | Date Updated |              |
|---|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E0212   | DISTRICT-ID       | 04/02/1987                 | 3/2/1998     |              |
| XML Name  |                   | Complex Type               |              |              |
| StateOrganizationId   |                   | EducationalOrgIdentityType |              |              |
| Definition  |                   |                            |              |              |
| DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.  |                   |                            |              |              |
| Special Instructions  |                   |                            |              |              |
|   |                   |                            |              |              |
| Data Specifications   |                   |                            |              |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML  | Domain of Values           |              |              |
|   | YES               |                            |              |              |
| Length  | Data Type         | Pattern:                   |              |              |
| 6   | CODED             | #####                      |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                   |                            |              |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period | Is Collected               | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| YES   | 1                 | YES                        | YES          | NO           |
|   | 2                 | NO                         | NO           | YES          |
|   | 3                 | NO                         | NO           | YES          |
|   | 4                 | NO                         | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting  |                   |                            |              |              |
| TSDS Element  |                   | Mandatory                  |              |              |
| NO  |                   | NO                         |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                   |                            |              |              |
| ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation |                   |                            |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30055 Contracted Instructional Staff Sub-Category

#### ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element | Date Issued                | Date Updated |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| E0266   | CAMPUS-ID    | 04/02/1987                 | 3/1/2004     |
| XML Name  |              | Complex Type               |              |
| StateOrganizationId   |              | EducationalOrgIdentityType |              |
| Definition  |              |                            |              |
| <p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p> |              |                            |              |
| Special Instructions  |              |                            |              |
| <p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>  |              |                            |              |

## Staff Category

### 30055 Contracted Instructional Staff Sub-Category

#### ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension Complex Type

| Data Specifications   |                   |                  |           |                  |
|---|-------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Code Table ID   |                   | Mandatory in XML |           | Domain of Values |
|   |                   | YES              |           |                  |
| Length  |                   | Data Type        |           | Pattern:         |
| 9   |                   | CODED            |           | #####            |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                   |                  |           |                  |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory | Can be Blank     |
| YES   | 1                 | YES              | YES       | NO               |
|   | 2                 | NO               | NO        | YES              |
|   | 3                 | NO               | NO        | YES              |
|   | 4                 | NO               | NO        | YES              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                   |                  |           |                  |
| TSDS Element  |                   |                  | Mandatory |                  |
| NO  |                   |                  | NO        |                  |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                   |                  |           |                  |
| Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension |                   |                  |           |                  |

## Staff Category

### 30055 Contracted Instructional Staff Sub-Category

#### ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element        |              |  | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|---------------------|--------------|--|------------------|--------------|
| E0320   | PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE |              |  | 04/02/1987       | 3/1/2004     |
| XML Name  |                     |              | Complex Type                             |                  |              |
| TX-ProgramIntentCode  |                     |              | ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension |                  |              |
| Definition  |                     |              |  |                  |              |
| PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE identifies the cost of instruction and other services that are directed toward a particular need of a specific set of students. The intent (the student group toward which the instructional or other service is directed) determines the PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE, not the demographic makeup of the students served. |                     |              |  |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                     |              |  |                  |              |
| If OBJECT-CODE is not 61XX-66XX, PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE will be changed to 00 at TEA during the data load.   |                     |              |  |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                     |              |  |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML    |              |  | Domain of Values |              |
| C147  | NO                  |              |  |                  |              |
| Length  | Data Type           |              |  | Pattern:         |              |
| 2   | CODED               |              |  | ##               |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                     |              |  |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period   | Is Collected | Mandatory                                | Can be Blank     |              |
| YES   | 1                   | YES          | YES                                      | NO               |              |
|   | 2                   | NO           | NO                                       | YES              |              |
|   | 3                   | NO           | NO                                       | YES              |              |
|   | 4                   | NO           | NO                                       | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                     |              |  |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                     |              | Mandatory                                |                  |              |
| NO  |                     |              | NO                                       |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                     |              |  |                  |              |
| ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, PayrollExtension  |                     |              |  |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30055 Contracted Instructional Staff Sub-Category

#### ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element                      | Date Issued                              | Date Updated |              |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| E0980   | TOTAL-CONTRACTED-INSTR-STAFF-FTES | 03/01/1996                               | 3/1/2013     |              |
| XML Name  |                                   | Complex Type                             |              |              |
| TX–TotalContractedInstrStaffFTES  |                                   | ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension |              |              |
| Definition  |                                   |  |              |              |
| TOTAL-CONTRACTED-INSTR-STAFF-FTES is a standard measurement of the portion of professional contracted instructional staff, expressed as a multiple of the standard work day, such as 7.7 FTEs.  |                                   |  |              |              |
| Special Instructions  |                                   |  |              |              |
| Round up to the nearest hundredth.<br><br>For example, 9.721 FTEs is reported as 9.72. These staff are paid from function 11 only. Such staff are contracted teachers, speech therapists, occupational therapists, and any other professional contracted staff working in a classroom on a dedicated basis. |                                   |  |              |              |
| Data Specifications   |                                   |  |              |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML                  | Domain of Values                         |              |              |
|   | NO                                | 000.01 - 999.99                          |              |              |
| Length  | Data Type                         | Pattern:                                 |              |              |
| 6   | NUMERIC                           | ###.##                                   |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                                   |  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period                 | Is Collected                             | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| YES   | 1                                 | YES                                      | YES          | NO           |
|   | 2                                 | NO                                       | NO           | YES          |
|   | 3                                 | NO                                       | NO           | YES          |
|   | 4                                 | NO                                       | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting  |                                   |  |              |              |
| TSDS Element  |                                   | Mandatory                                |              |              |
| NO  |                                   | NO                                       |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                                   |  |              |              |
|   |                                   |  |              |              |



## Staff Category

### 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

#### PayrollExtension Complex Type

| Element ID | Data Element                | XML Name                    | TSDS                     | M                        | PEIMS                               |                                     |                          |                          | Potential Future Use     |                                     |
|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|            |                             |                             |                          |                          | 1 M                                 | 2 M                                 | 3 M                      | 4 M                      |                          |                                     |
| **         | Reference Complex Type      | TX-LEAReference             | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| **         | Reference Complex Type      | EducationalOrgIdentity      | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E0212      | DISTRICT-ID                 | StateOrganizationId         | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| **         | Reference Complex Type      | TX-StaffReference           | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| **         | Reference Complex Type      | StaffIdentity               | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1524      | TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID          | StaffUniqueStateld          | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E0974      | FISCAL-YEAR                 | TX-FiscalYear               | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E0425      | PAYROLL-AMOUNT              | TX-Amount                   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1107      | LOCAL-FUND-CODE             | TX-LocalFund                | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E0316      | FUND-CODE                   | TX-FundCode                 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1108      | LOCAL-FUNCTION              | TX-LocalFunction            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E0317      | FUNCTION-CODE               | TX-FunctionCode             | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1109      | LOCAL-OBJECT-CODE           | TX-LocalObject              | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E0318      | OBJECT-CODE                 | TX-ObjectCode               | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E0319      | ORGANIZATION-CODE           | TX-OrganizationCode         | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1110      | LOCAL-PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE   | TX-LocalProgramIntentCode   | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E0320      | PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE         | TX-ProgramIntentCode        | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1326      | LOCAL-PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE | TX-LocalPayrollActivityCode | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E0424      | PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE       | TX-PayrollActivityCode      | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Staff Category

### 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

#### PayrollExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element      |                            | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|-------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| E0212   | DISTRICT-ID       |                            | 04/02/1987       | 3/2/1998     |
| XML Name  |                   | Complex Type               |                  |              |
| StateOrganizationId   |                   | EducationalOrgIdentityType |                  |              |
| Definition  |                   |                            |                  |              |
| DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.  |                   |                            |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                   |                            |                  |              |
|   |                   |                            |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                   |                            |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML  |                            | Domain of Values |              |
|   | YES               |                            |                  |              |
| Length  | Data Type         |                            | Pattern:         |              |
| 6   | CODED             |                            | #####            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                   |                            |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period | Is Collected               | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |
| YES   | 1                 | YES                        | YES              | NO           |
|   | 2                 | NO                         | NO               | YES          |
|   | 3                 | NO                         | NO               | YES          |
|   | 4                 | NO                         | NO               | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting  |                   |                            |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                   | Mandatory                  |                  |              |
| NO  |                   | NO                         |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                   |                            |                  |              |
| ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation |                   |                            |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

#### PayrollExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element             |                         |                     | Date Issued             | Date Updated |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| E1524  | TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID       |                         |                     | 06/05/2012              | 9/17/2012    |
| <b>XML Name</b>  |                          |                         | <b>Complex Type</b> |                         |              |
| StaffUniqueStateId   |                          |                         | StaffIdentityType   |                         |              |
| <b>Definition</b>  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID is a unique number assigned to a staff member by the Texas Education Agency.  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Special Instructions</b>  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
|  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Data Specifications</b>   |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Code Table ID</b>   |                          | <b>Mandatory in XML</b> |                     | <b>Domain of Values</b> |              |
|  |                          | NO                      |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Length</b>  |                          | <b>Data Type</b>        |                     | <b>Pattern:</b>         |              |
| 10   |                          | NUMERIC                 |                     | #####                   |              |
| <b>PEIMS Reporting</b>   |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>PEIMS Element</b>   | <b>Collection Period</b> | <b>Is Collected</b>     | <b>Mandatory</b>    | <b>Can be Blank</b>     |              |
| YES  | 1                        | YES                     | YES                 | NO                      |              |
|  | 2                        | NO                      | NO                  | YES                     |              |
|  | 3                        | NO                      | NO                  | YES                     |              |
|  | 4                        | NO                      | NO                  | YES                     |              |
| <b>TSDS Reporting</b>  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>TSDS Element</b>  |                          |                         | <b>Mandatory</b>    |                         |              |
| NO   |                          |                         | NO                  |                         |              |
| <b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineIncidentExtension, LeaveEvent, StaffCohortAssociation, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |

## Staff Category

### 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

#### PayrollExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element      | Date Issued      | Date Updated |              |
|---|-------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E0974   | FISCAL-YEAR       | 03/03/1993       | 5/7/2012     |              |
| XML Name  |                   | Complex Type     |              |              |
| TX-FiscalYear   |                   | PayrollExtension |              |              |
| Definition  |                   |                  |              |              |
| FISCAL-YEAR is the last digit of the fiscal year, e.g., the fiscal year is 4 for the 1993-94 fiscal year.   |                   |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions  |                   |                  |              |              |
| For federal programs/projects, once a fiscal year code is assigned to a project, that fiscal year code remains with the project until its termination, regardless of the fiscal year in which it terminates. For federal projects that lapse on June 30, the new project beginning on or after July 1 reflects the succeeding fiscal year's number. |                   |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications   |                   |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML  | Domain of Values |              |              |
|   | NO                | 0 - 9            |              |              |
| Length  | Data Type         | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 1   | CODED             | #                |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                   |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| YES   | 1                 | YES              | YES          | NO           |
|   | 2                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
|   | 3                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
|   | 4                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting  |                   |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element  |                   | Mandatory        |              |              |
| NO  |                   | NO               |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                   |                  |              |              |
| ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, PayrollExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension   |                   |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

#### PayrollExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element             |                     | Date Issued             | Date Updated        |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| E0425  | PAYROLL-AMOUNT           |                     | 04/02/1987              | 5/7/2012            |
| <b>XML Name</b>  |                          | <b>Complex Type</b> |                         |                     |
| TX-Amount  |                          | PayrollExtension    |                         |                     |
| <b>Definition</b>  |                          |                     |                         |                     |
| PAYROLL-AMOUNT indicates the dollar value that is paid to a staff member for a given payroll activity per year.                            |                          |                     |                         |                     |
| <b>Special Instructions</b>  |                          |                     |                         |                     |
| All amount fields should be rounded to the nearest dollar, e.g., \$109.50 should be coded as "110", and \$109.49 should be coded as "109". |                          |                     |                         |                     |
| <b>Data Specifications</b>   |                          |                     |                         |                     |
| <b>Code Table ID</b>   | <b>Mandatory in XML</b>  |                     | <b>Domain of Values</b> |                     |
|  | NO                       |                     | 000000 - 999999         |                     |
| <b>Length</b>  | <b>Data Type</b>         |                     | <b>Pattern:</b>         |                     |
| 6  | NUMERIC                  |                     | #####                   |                     |
| <b>PEIMS Reporting</b>   |                          |                     |                         |                     |
| <b>PEIMS Element</b>   | <b>Collection Period</b> | <b>Is Collected</b> | <b>Mandatory</b>        | <b>Can be Blank</b> |
| YES  | 1                        | YES                 | YES                     | NO                  |
|  | 2                        | NO                  | NO                      | YES                 |
|  | 3                        | NO                  | NO                      | YES                 |
|  | 4                        | NO                  | NO                      | YES                 |
| <b>TSDS Reporting</b>  |                          |                     |                         |                     |
| <b>TSDS Element</b>  |                          | <b>Mandatory</b>    |                         |                     |
| NO   |                          | NO                  |                         |                     |
| <b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>  |                          |                     |                         |                     |
|  |                          |                     |                         |                     |

## Staff Category

### 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

#### PayrollExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element      |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|---|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E0316   | FUND-CODE         |              |                  | 04/02/1987   | 3/2/1998     |
| XML Name  |                   |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| TX-FundCode   |                   |              | PayrollExtension |              |              |
| Definition  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| FUND-CODE identifies the fund group and specific fund (when applicable) for actual financial data. FUND-CODE identifies the specific fund for budget and payroll. |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
|   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML  |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| C145  | NO                |              |                  |              |              |
| Length  | Data Type         |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 3   | CODED             |              | ###              |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| YES   | 1                 | YES          | YES              | NO           |              |
|   | 2                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|   | 3                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|   | 4                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element  |                   |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| NO  |                   |              | NO               |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, PayrollExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension   |                   |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

#### PayrollExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element      |                  | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| E0317   | FUNCTION-CODE     |                  | 04/02/1987       | 3/1/2004     |
| XML Name  |                   | Complex Type     |                  |              |
| TX-FunctionCode   |                   | PayrollExtension |                  |              |
| Definition  |                   |                  |                  |              |
| FUNCTION-CODE identifies a general operational area and groups together related activities.       |                   |                  |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                   |                  |                  |              |
| If OBJECT-CODE is not 61XX-66XX, FUNCTION-CODE will be changed to 00 at TEA during the data load. |                   |                  |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                   |                  |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML  |                  | Domain of Values |              |
| C146  | NO                |                  |                  |              |
| Length  | Data Type         |                  | Pattern:         |              |
| 2   | CODED             |                  | ##               |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                   |                  |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |
| YES   | 1                 | YES              | YES              | NO           |
|   | 2                 | NO               | NO               | YES          |
|   | 3                 | NO               | NO               | YES          |
|   | 4                 | NO               | NO               | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting  |                   |                  |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                   | Mandatory        |                  |              |
| NO  |                   | NO               |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):                              |                   |                  |                  |              |
| ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, PayrollExtension  |                   |                  |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

#### PayrollExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E0318  | OBJECT-CODE       |              |                  | 04/02/1987   | 3/2/1998     |
| XML Name   |                   |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| TX-ObjectCode  |                   |              | PayrollExtension |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| OBJECT-CODE identifies an account, a transaction, or a source of funds. It indicates the major account group to which a transaction is posted or to which the associated monies are related. The major account groups for PEIMS reporting include fund equity, |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| C159   | NO                |              |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 4  | CODED             |              | ####             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| YES  | 1                 | YES          | YES              | NO           |              |
|  | 2                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 3                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 4                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| NO   |                   |              | NO               |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, PayrollExtension   |                   |              |                  |              |              |



## Staff Category

### 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

#### PayrollExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element      | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|-------------------|------------------|--------------|
| E0319   | ORGANIZATION-CODE | 04/02/1987       | 5/7/2012     |
| XML Name  |                   | Complex Type     |              |
| TX-OrganizationCode   |                   | PayrollExtension |              |
| Definition  |                   |                  |              |
| <p>ORGANIZATION-CODE identifies the unique organizational unit within the district with which the account is associated. For campuses, this is the three-digit campus number registered with the Texas Education Agency. For non-campuses, this must be one of the administrative units required in the Resource Guide, or 998 or 999.</p>  |                   |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                   |                  |              |
| <p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>As specified in the Resource Guide, the following ORGANIZATION-CODE conversions must be made prior to reporting to TEA: 709-719 convert to 720, 726-749 convert to 750, 800-997 convert to 999. The CAMPUS-ID table includes: 701-703, 720, 750, 751, 998, 999, and all campuses registered with the Texas Education Agency.</p> <p>Organization 699 is available for use for reporting financial information about Summer School. Organizations 700, 704-708, 721-725, and 752-799 are not available for use by school districts.</p> <p>If OBJECT-CODE is 61XX-66XX, ORGANIZATION-CODE is less than 699, and no match of ORGANIZATION-CODE is found in the CAMPUS-ID table, ORGANIZATION-CODE will be changed to 999 at TEA during data loading . If OBJECT-CODE is not 61XX-66XX, then ORGANIZATION-CODE will be changed to 000 at TEA during the data load.</p> |                   |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

#### PayrollExtension Complex Type

| Data Specifications  |                   |                  |           |                  |
|--|-------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Code Table ID  |                   | Mandatory in XML |           | Domain of Values |
|  |                   | NO               |           |                  |
| Length   |                   | Data Type        |           | Pattern:         |
| 3  |                   | CODED            |           | ###              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |                  |           |                  |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory | Can be Blank     |
| YES  | 1                 | YES              | YES       | NO               |
|  | 2                 | NO               | NO        | YES              |
|  | 3                 | NO               | NO        | YES              |
|  | 4                 | NO               | NO        | YES              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |                  |           |                  |
| TSDS Element   |                   |                  | Mandatory |                  |
| NO   |                   |                  | NO        |                  |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s): |                   |                  |           |                  |
| ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, PayrollExtension                   |                   |                  |           |                  |

## Staff Category

### 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

#### PayrollExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element        |                  | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|---------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| E0320   | PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE |                  | 04/02/1987       | 3/1/2004     |
| XML Name  |                     | Complex Type     |                  |              |
| TX-ProgramIntentCode  |                     | PayrollExtension |                  |              |
| Definition  |                     |                  |                  |              |
| PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE identifies the cost of instruction and other services that are directed toward a particular need of a specific set of students. The intent (the student group toward which the instructional or other service is directed) determines the PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE, not the demographic makeup of the students served. |                     |                  |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                     |                  |                  |              |
| If OBJECT-CODE is not 61XX-66XX, PROGRAM-INTENT-CODE will be changed to 00 at TEA during the data load.   |                     |                  |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                     |                  |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML    |                  | Domain of Values |              |
| C147  | NO                  |                  |                  |              |
| Length  | Data Type           |                  | Pattern:         |              |
| 2   | CODED               |                  | ##               |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                     |                  |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period   | Is Collected     | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |
| YES   | 1                   | YES              | YES              | NO           |
|   | 2                   | NO               | NO               | YES          |
|   | 3                   | NO               | NO               | YES          |
|   | 4                   | NO               | NO               | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting  |                     |                  |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                     | Mandatory        |                  |              |
| NO  |                     | NO               |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                     |                  |                  |              |
| ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, PayrollExtension  |                     |                  |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30060 Payroll Sub-Category

#### PayrollExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element          |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E0424  | PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE |              |                  | 04/02/1987   | 3/1/1988     |
| XML Name   |                       |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| TX-PayrollActivityCode   |                       |              | PayrollExtension |              |              |
| Definition   |                       |              |                  |              |              |
| PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE indicates the types of duty for which a staff member receives salary, salary supplements, or bonuses. PAYROLL-ACTIVITY-CODE does NOT include fringe benefits such as group health and life insurance, workmen's compensation, sick leave, and others under OBJECT-CODE value "6140". |                       |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                       |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                       |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                       |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML      |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| C018   | NO                    |              |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type             |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 2  | CODED                 |              | ##               |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                       |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period     | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| YES  | 1                     | YES          | YES              | NO           |              |
|  | 2                     | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 3                     | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 4                     | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                       |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                       |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| NO   |                       |              | NO               |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                       |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                       |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

| Element ID | Data Element                 | XML Name                                  | TSDS                     | M                        | PEIMS                               |                                     |                          |                          | Potential Future Use     |                          |
|------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|            |                              |   |                          |                          | 1 M                                 | 2 M                                 | 3 M                      | 4 M                      |                          |                          |
| **         | Reference Complex Type       | TX-LEAReference                           | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Reference Complex Type       | EducationalOrgIdentity                    | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E0212      | DISTRICT-ID                  | StateOrganizationId                       | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Reference Complex Type       | TX-StaffReference                         | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Complex Type                 | StaffIdentity                             | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1524      | TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID           | StaffUniqueStateld                        | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Reference Complex Type       | TX-SchoolReference                        | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Reference Complex Type       | EducationalOrgIdentity                    | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E0266      | CAMPUS-ID                    | StateOrganizationId                       | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E0721      | ROLE-ID                      | TX-StaffRole                              | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E0724      | SERVICE-ID                   | TX-ServiceId                              | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1056      | CLASS-ID-NUMBER              | TX-UniqueSectionCode                      | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E0747      | POPULATION-SERVED-CODE       | TX-PopulationServed                       | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E0170      | NUMBER-STUDENTS-IN-CLASS     | TX-NumberOfStudentsInClass                | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1015      | ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE | TX-SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicator | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1055      | CLASS-TYPE-CODE              | TX-ClassTypeCode                          | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1057      | MONTHLY-MINUTES              | TX-MonthlyMinutes                         | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element      |                  |                            | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| E0212   | DISTRICT-ID       |                  |                            | 04/02/1987       | 3/2/1998     |
| XML Name  |                   |                  | Complex Type               |                  |              |
| StateOrganizationId   |                   |                  | EducationalOrgIdentityType |                  |              |
| Definition  |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.  |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
|   |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   |                   | Mandatory in XML |                            | Domain of Values |              |
|   |                   | YES              |                            |                  |              |
| Length  |                   | Data Type        |                            | Pattern:         |              |
| 6   |                   | CODED            |                            | #####            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory                  | Can be Blank     |              |
| YES   | 1                 | YES              | YES                        | NO               |              |
|   | 2                 | NO               | NO                         | YES              |              |
|   | 3                 | NO               | NO                         | YES              |              |
|   | 4                 | NO               | NO                         | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                   |                  | Mandatory                  |                  |              |
| NO  |                   |                  | NO                         |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element       |                  |                   | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1524  | TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID |                  |                   | 05/01/2011       | 9/17/2012    |
| XML Name   |                    |                  | Complex Type      |                  |              |
| StaffUniqueStateId   |                    |                  | StaffIdentityType |                  |              |
| Definition   |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
| TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID is a unique number assigned to a staff member by the Texas Education Agency.  |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
|  |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  |                    | Mandatory in XML |                   | Domain of Values |              |
|  |                    | NO               |                   |                  |              |
| Length   |                    | Data Type        |                   | Pattern:         |              |
| 10   |                    | NUMERIC          |                   | #####            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period  | Is Collected     | Mandatory         | Can be Blank     |              |
| YES  | 1                  | YES              | YES               | NO               |              |
|  | 2                  | NO               | NO                | YES              |              |
|  | 3                  | NO               | NO                | YES              |              |
|  | 4                  | NO               | NO                | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                    |                  | Mandatory         |                  |              |
| NO   |                    |                  | NO                |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
| DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineIncidentExtension, LeaveEvent, PayrollExtension, StaffCohortAssociation, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element | Date Issued                | Date Updated |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| E0266   | CAMPUS-ID    | 04/02/1987                 | 3/1/2004     |
| XML Name  |              | Complex Type               |              |
| StateOrganizationId   |              | EducationalOrgIdentityType |              |
| Definition  |              |                            |              |
| <p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p> |              |                            |              |
| Special Instructions  |              |                            |              |
| <p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>  |              |                            |              |



## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

| Data Specifications   |                   |                  |           |                  |
|---|-------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Code Table ID   |                   | Mandatory in XML |           | Domain of Values |
|   |                   | YES              |           |                  |
| Length  |                   | Data Type        |           | Pattern:         |
| 9   |                   | CODED            |           | #####            |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                   |                  |           |                  |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory | Can be Blank     |
| YES   | 1                 | YES              | YES       | NO               |
|   | 2                 | NO               | NO        | YES              |
|   | 3                 | NO               | NO        | YES              |
|   | 4                 | NO               | NO        | YES              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                   |                  |           |                  |
| TSDS Element  |                   |                  | Mandatory |                  |
| NO  |                   |                  | NO        |                  |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                   |                  |           |                  |
| Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension |                   |                  |           |                  |

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element             |                         |                                | Date Issued             | Date Updated |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| E0721   | ROLE-ID                  |                         |                                | 04/02/1987              | 3/1/1988     |
| <b>XML Name</b>   |                          |                         | <b>Complex Type</b>            |                         |              |
| TX-StaffRole  |                          |                         | StaffResponsibilitiesExtension |                         |              |
| <b>Definition</b>   |                          |                         |                                |                         |              |
| ROLE-ID identifies the capacity in which a person serves. Examples of roles are teacher, art therapist, and superintendent. |                          |                         |                                |                         |              |
| <b>Special Instructions</b>   |                          |                         |                                |                         |              |
|   |                          |                         |                                |                         |              |
| <b>Data Specifications</b>  |                          |                         |                                |                         |              |
| <b>Code Table ID</b>  |                          | <b>Mandatory in XML</b> |                                | <b>Domain of Values</b> |              |
| C021  |                          | NO                      |                                |                         |              |
| <b>Length</b>   |                          | <b>Data Type</b>        |                                | <b>Pattern:</b>         |              |
| 3   |                          | CODED                   |                                | ###                     |              |
| <b>PEIMS Reporting</b>  |                          |                         |                                |                         |              |
| <b>PEIMS Element</b>  | <b>Collection Period</b> | <b>Is Collected</b>     | <b>Mandatory</b>               | <b>Can be Blank</b>     |              |
| YES   | 1                        | YES                     | YES                            | NO                      |              |
|   | 2                        | NO                      | NO                             | YES                     |              |
|   | 3                        | NO                      | NO                             | YES                     |              |
|   | 4                        | NO                      | NO                             | YES                     |              |
| <b>TSDS Reporting</b>   |                          |                         |                                |                         |              |
| <b>TSDS Element</b>   |                          |                         | <b>Mandatory</b>               |                         |              |
| NO  |                          |                         | NO                             |                         |              |
| <b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>   |                          |                         |                                |                         |              |
| StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension         |                          |                         |                                |                         |              |

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      | Date Issued                    | Date Updated |              |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E0724  | SERVICE-ID        | 04/02/1987                     | 12/3/2012    |              |
| XML Name   |                   | Complex Type                   |              |              |
| TX-Serviceld   |                   | StaffResponsibilitiesExtension |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |                                |              |              |
| SERVICE-ID refers to the services supplied by staff.   |                   |                                |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |                                |              |              |
| If the SERVICE-ID listed in Code Table C022 ends in XXX, then any value will be allowed in character positions 6-8. The values in character positions 6-8 will be changed to XXX at TEA during data loading. |                   |                                |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |                                |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  | Domain of Values               |              |              |
| C022   | YES               |                                |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         | Pattern:                       |              |              |
| 8  | CODED             | *****                          |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |                                |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected                   | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| YES  | 1                 | YES                            | YES          | NO           |
|  | 2                 | NO                             | NO           | YES          |
|  | 3                 | NO                             | NO           | YES          |
|  | 4                 | NO                             | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |                                |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   | Mandatory                      |              |              |
| NO   |                   | NO                             |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |                                |              |              |
| AttendanceEvent, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseTranscriptExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension   |                   |                                |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element      | Date Issued                    | Date Updated |              |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1056   | CLASS-ID-NUMBER   | 03/02/2009                     | 5/3/2013     |              |
| XML Name  |                   | Complex Type                   |              |              |
| TX-UniqueSectionCode  |                   | StaffResponsibilitiesExtension |              |              |
| Definition  |                   |                                |              |              |
| CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID. |                   |                                |              |              |
| Special Instructions  |                   |                                |              |              |
| The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.                          |                   |                                |              |              |
| Data Specifications   |                   |                                |              |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML  | Domain of Values               |              |              |
|   | NO                |                                |              |              |
| Length  | Data Type         | Pattern:                       |              |              |
| 14  | NAME FIELD        | *****                          |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                   |                                |              |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period | Is Collected                   | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| YES   | 1                 | YES                            | NO           | YES          |
|   | 2                 | NO                             | NO           | YES          |
|   | 3                 | NO                             | NO           | YES          |
|   | 4                 | NO                             | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting  |                   |                                |              |              |
| TSDS Element  |                   | Mandatory                      |              |              |
| NO  |                   | NO                             |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                   |                                |              |              |
| SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentSectionAssociation                                      |                   |                                |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element           |              |                                | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| E0747   | POPULATION-SERVED-CODE |              |                                | 04/02/1987       | 3/3/1997     |
| XML Name  |                        |              | Complex Type                   |                  |              |
| TX-PopulationServed   |                        |              | StaffResponsibilitiesExtension |                  |              |
| Definition  |                        |              |                                |                  |              |
| POPULATION-SERVED-CODE identifies the student population for which a service has been designed or is intended. It does not necessarily identify the program eligibility of the students who receive the service.  |                        |              |                                |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                        |              |                                |                  |              |
| The correct code is determined by the population for which the service was designed, not by the student population that receives a service. If two or more populations are being served, only one record should be reported, using the population for which the service was designed. If an intent cannot be determined, use code 01, regular students. |                        |              |                                |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                        |              |                                |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML       |              |                                | Domain of Values |              |
| C030  | NO                     |              |                                |                  |              |
| Length  | Data Type              |              |                                | Pattern:         |              |
| 2   | CODED                  |              |                                | ##               |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                        |              |                                |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period      | Is Collected | Mandatory                      | Can be Blank     |              |
| YES   | 1                      | YES          | YES                            | NO               |              |
|   | 2                      | NO           | NO                             | YES              |              |
|   | 3                      | NO           | NO                             | YES              |              |
|   | 4                      | NO           | NO                             | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                        |              |                                |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                        |              | Mandatory                      |                  |              |
| NO  |                        |              | NO                             |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                        |              |                                |                  |              |
| SectionExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension  |                        |              |                                |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element             |                                | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| E0170  | NUMBER-STUDENTS-IN-CLASS |                                | 04/02/1987       | 3/1/1988     |
| XML Name   |                          | Complex Type                   |                  |              |
| TX-NumberOfStudentsInClass   |                          | StaffResponsibilitiesExtension |                  |              |
| Definition   |                          |                                |                  |              |
| NUMBER-STUDENTS-IN-CLASS indicates the number of students in membership in the class as of the PEIMS reporting date. |                          |                                |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                          |                                |                  |              |
|  |                          |                                |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                          |                                |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML         |                                | Domain of Values |              |
|  | YES                      |                                | 000 - 999        |              |
| Length   | Data Type                |                                | Pattern:         |              |
| 3  | NUMERIC                  |                                | ###              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                          |                                |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period        | Is Collected                   | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |
| YES  | 1                        | YES                            | NO               | YES          |
|  | 2                        | NO                             | NO               | YES          |
|  | 3                        | NO                             | NO               | YES          |
|  | 4                        | NO                             | NO               | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting   |                          |                                |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                          | Mandatory                      |                  |              |
| NO   |                          | NO                             |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                          |                                |                  |              |
|  |                          |                                |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element                 |              |                                | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1015  | ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE |              |                                | 03/03/1999   | 3/1/2013     |
| XML Name   |                              |              | Complex Type                   |              |              |
| TX-SharedServiceArrangementStaffIndicator  |                              |              | StaffResponsibilitiesExtension |              |              |
| Definition   |                              |              |                                |              |              |
| ESC-SSA-STAFF-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the education service center staff responsibility being reported is part of a shared services arrangement for which the education service center is the fiscal agent. |                              |              |                                |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                              |              |                                |              |              |
|  |                              |              |                                |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                              |              |                                |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML             |              | Domain of Values               |              |              |
| C169   | NO                           |              |                                |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type                    |              | Pattern:                       |              |              |
| 2  | CODED                        |              | #...                           |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                              |              |                                |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period            | Is Collected | Mandatory                      | Can be Blank |              |
| YES  | 1                            | YES          | NO                             | YES          |              |
|  | 2                            | NO           | NO                             | YES          |              |
|  | 3                            | NO           | NO                             | YES          |              |
|  | 4                            | NO           | NO                             | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                              |              |                                |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                              |              | Mandatory                      |              |              |
| NO   |                              |              | NO                             |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                              |              |                                |              |              |
|  |                              |              |                                |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |                  |                                | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1055  | CLASS-TYPE-CODE   |                  |                                | 03/02/2009       | 5/7/2012     |
| XML Name   |                   |                  | Complex Type                   |                  |              |
| TX-ClassTypeCode   |                   |                  | StaffResponsibilitiesExtension |                  |              |
| Definition   |                   |                  |                                |                  |              |
| CLASS-TYPE-CODE identifies the type of class providing instruction to students in particular class settings. |                   |                  |                                |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |                  |                                |                  |              |
|  |                   |                  |                                |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |                  |                                |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  |                   | Mandatory in XML |                                | Domain of Values |              |
| C179   |                   | NO               |                                |                  |              |
| Length   |                   | Data Type        |                                | Pattern:         |              |
| 2  |                   | CODED            |                                | ##               |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |                  |                                |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory                      | Can be Blank     |              |
| YES  | 1                 | YES              | NO                             | YES              |              |
|  | 2                 | NO               | NO                             | YES              |              |
|  | 3                 | NO               | NO                             | YES              |              |
|  | 4                 | NO               | NO                             | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |                  |                                |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |                  | Mandatory                      |                  |              |
| NO   |                   |                  | NO                             |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |                  |                                |                  |              |
|  |                   |                  |                                |                  |              |



## Staff Category

### 30090 Responsibility Sub-Category

#### StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element      |                                | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1057   | MONTHLY-MINUTES   |                                | 03/02/2009       | 5/7/2012     |
| XML Name  |                   | Complex Type                   |                  |              |
| TX-MonthlyMinutes   |                   | StaffResponsibilitiesExtension |                  |              |
| Definition  |                   |                                |                  |              |
| MONTHLY-MINUTES is the total number of minutes in a month devoted to a particular class. A month is generally considered to be the 4 weeks prior to the as-of-date. |                   |                                |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                   |                                |                  |              |
|   |                   |                                |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                   |                                |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML  |                                | Domain of Values |              |
|   | NO                |                                | 1 - 12000        |              |
| Length  | Data Type         |                                | Pattern:         |              |
| 5   | NUMERIC           |                                | #...             |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                   |                                |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period | Is Collected                   | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |
| YES   | 1                 | YES                            | NO               | YES          |
|   | 2                 | NO                             | NO               | YES          |
|   | 3                 | NO                             | NO               | YES          |
|   | 4                 | NO                             | NO               | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting  |                   |                                |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                   | Mandatory                      |                  |              |
| NO  |                   | NO                             |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                   |                                |                  |              |
|   |                   |                                |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID | Data Element           | XML Name                       | TSDS                                | M                                   | PEIMS                    |                          |                          |                          | Potential Future Use     |
|------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|            |                        |                                |                                     |                                     | 1 M                      | 2 M                      | 3 M                      | 4 M                      |                          |
| **         | Reference Complex Type | StaffReference                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Complex Type           | StaffIdentity                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1524      | TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID     | StaffUniqueStateId             | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Reference Complex Type | EducationOrganizationReference | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Reference Complex Type | EducationalOrgIdentity         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E0266      | CAMPUS-ID              | StateOrganizationId            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E0212      | DISTRICT-ID            | StateOrganizationId            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1310      | STAFF-CLASSIFICATION   | StaffClassification            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1311      | POSITION-TITLE         | PositionTitle                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1381      | POSITION-BEGIN-DATE    | BeginDate                      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1382      | POSITION-END-DATE      | EndDate                        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element       |                  |                   | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1524   | TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID |                  |                   | 06/05/2012       | 11/1/2015    |
| XML Name  |                    |                  | Complex Type      |                  |              |
| StaffUniqueStateId  |                    |                  | StaffIdentityType |                  |              |
| Definition  |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
| TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID is a unique number assigned to a staff member by the Texas Education Agency.   |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
|   |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   |                    | Mandatory in XML |                   | Domain of Values |              |
|   |                    | NO               |                   |                  |              |
| Length  |                    | Data Type        |                   | Pattern:         |              |
| 10  |                    | NUMERIC          |                   | #####            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period  | Is Collected     | Mandatory         | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO  | 1                  | NO               | NO                | NO               |              |
|   | 2                  | NO               | NO                | NO               |              |
|   | 3                  | NO               | NO                | NO               |              |
|   | 4                  | NO               | NO                | NO               |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                    |                  | Mandatory         |                  |              |
| YES   |                    |                  | YES               |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
| DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineIncidentExtension, LeaveEvent, PayrollExtension, StaffCohortAssociation, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element | Date Issued                | Date Updated |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| E0266   | CAMPUS-ID    | 04/02/1987                 | 11/1/2015    |
| XML Name  |              | Complex Type               |              |
| StateOrganizationId   |              | EducationalOrgIdentityType |              |
| Definition  |              |                            |              |
| <p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p> |              |                            |              |
| Special Instructions  |              |                            |              |
| <p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>  |              |                            |              |

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Data Specifications   |                   |                  |           |                  |
|---|-------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Code Table ID   |                   | Mandatory in XML |           | Domain of Values |
|   |                   | YES              |           |                  |
| Length  |                   | Data Type        |           | Pattern:         |
| 9   |                   | CODED            |           | #####            |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                   |                  |           |                  |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory | Can be Blank     |
| NO  | 1                 | NO               | NO        | NO               |
|   | 2                 | NO               | NO        | NO               |
|   | 3                 | NO               | NO        | NO               |
|   | 4                 | NO               | NO        | NO               |
| TSDS Reporting  |                   |                  |           |                  |
| TSDS Element  |                   |                  | Mandatory |                  |
| YES   |                   |                  | NO        |                  |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                   |                  |           |                  |
| Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension |                   |                  |           |                  |

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element      |                  |                            | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| E0212   | DISTRICT-ID       |                  |                            | 12/03/2012       | 3/1/2013     |
| XML Name  |                   |                  | Complex Type               |                  |              |
| StateOrganizationId   |                   |                  | EducationalOrgIdentityType |                  |              |
| Definition  |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.  |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
|   |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   |                   | Mandatory in XML |                            | Domain of Values |              |
|   |                   | YES              |                            |                  |              |
| Length  |                   | Data Type        |                            | Pattern:         |              |
| 6   |                   | CODED            |                            | #####            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory                  | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO  | 1                 | NO               | NO                         | YES              |              |
|   | 2                 | NO               | NO                         | YES              |              |
|   | 3                 | NO               | NO                         | YES              |              |
|   | 4                 | NO               | NO                         | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                   |                  | Mandatory                  |                  |              |
| YES   |                   |                  | NO                         |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element         |                  |  | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|----------------------|------------------|--|------------------|--------------|
| E1310  | STAFF-CLASSIFICATION |                  |  | 03/01/2012       | 12/3/2012    |
| XML Name   |                      |                  | Complex Type                           |                  |              |
| StaffClassification  |                      |                  | StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociation |                  |              |
| Definition   |                      |                  |  |                  |              |
| The titles of employment, official status, or rank of education staff. |                      |                  |  |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                      |                  |  |                  |              |
|  |                      |                  |  |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                      |                  |  |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  |                      | Mandatory in XML |  | Domain of Values |              |
| DC122  |                      | YES              |  |                  |              |
| Length   |                      | Data Type        |  | Pattern:         |              |
| 35   |                      | STRING           |  | *...             |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                      |                  |  |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period    | Is Collected     | Mandatory                              | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO   | 1                    | NO               | NO                                     | YES              |              |
|  | 2                    | NO               | NO                                     | YES              |              |
|  | 3                    | NO               | NO                                     | YES              |              |
|  | 4                    | NO               | NO                                     | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                      |                  |  |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                      |                  | Mandatory                              |                  |              |
| YES  |                      |                  | YES                                    |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                      |                  |  |                  |              |
|  |                      |                  |  |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      | Date Issued                            | Date Updated |              |
|--|-------------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| E1311  | POSITION-TITLE    | 03/01/2012                             |              |              |
| XML Name   |                   | Complex Type                           |              |              |
| PositionTitle  |                   | StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociation |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |  |              |              |
| The descriptive name of an individual's position.                    |                   |  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |  |              |              |
|  |                   |  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  | Domain of Values                       |              |              |
|  | NO                |  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         | Pattern:                               |              |              |
| 45   | STRING            | * ...                                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected                           | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| NO   | 1                 | NO                                     | NO           | YES          |
|  | 2                 | NO                                     | NO           | YES          |
|  | 3                 | NO                                     | NO           | YES          |
|  | 4                 | NO                                     | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   | Mandatory                              |              |              |
| YES  |                   | YES                                    |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s): |                   |  |              |              |
|  |                   |  |              |              |



## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element             |                         |  | Date Issued                                  | Date Updated |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--------------|
| E1381   | POSITION-BEGIN-DATE      |                         |  | 03/01/2012                                   | 12/1/2016    |
| <b>XML Name</b>   |                          |                         | <b>Complex Type</b>                    |  |              |
| BeginDate   |                          |                         | StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociation |  |              |
| <b>Definition</b>   |                          |                         |  |  |              |
| Month, day and year of the start or effective date of a staff member's employment, contract or relationship with the LEA. |                          |                         |  |  |              |
| <b>Special Instructions</b>   |                          |                         |  |  |              |
|   |                          |                         |  |  |              |
| <b>Data Specifications</b>  |                          |                         |  |  |              |
| <b>Code Table ID</b>  |                          | <b>Mandatory in XML</b> |  | <b>Domain of Values</b>                      |              |
|   |                          | YES                     |  | yyyy = 2017-2018<br>mm = 01-12<br>dd = 01-31 |              |
| <b>Length</b>   |                          | <b>Data Type</b>        |  | <b>Pattern:</b>                              |              |
| 10  |                          | CODED                   |  | yyyy-mm-dd                                   |              |
| <b>PEIMS Reporting</b>  |                          |                         |  |  |              |
| <b>PEIMS Element</b>  | <b>Collection Period</b> | <b>Is Collected</b>     | <b>Mandatory</b>                       | <b>Can be Blank</b>                          |              |
| NO  | 1                        | NO                      | NO                                     | YES  |              |
|   | 2                        | NO                      | NO                                     | YES  |              |
|   | 3                        | NO                      | NO                                     | YES  |              |
|   | 4                        | NO                      | NO                                     | YES  |              |
| <b>TSDS Reporting</b>   |                          |                         |  |  |              |
| <b>TSDS Element</b>   |                          |                         | <b>Mandatory</b>                       |  |              |
| YES   |                          |                         | YES                                    |  |              |
| <b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>   |                          |                         |  |  |              |
|   |                          |                         |  |  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element             |                         |  | Date Issued                                  | Date Updated |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--------------|
| E1382   | POSITION-END-DATE        |                         |  | 03/01/2012                                   | 12/1/2016    |
| <b>XML Name</b>   |                          |                         | <b>Complex Type</b>                    |  |              |
| EndDate   |                          |                         | StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociation |  |              |
| <b>Definition</b>   |                          |                         |  |  |              |
| Month, day and year of the end or termination date of a staff member's employment, contract or relationship with the LEA. |                          |                         |  |  |              |
| <b>Special Instructions</b>   |                          |                         |  |  |              |
|   |                          |                         |  |  |              |
| <b>Data Specifications</b>  |                          |                         |  |  |              |
| <b>Code Table ID</b>  |                          | <b>Mandatory in XML</b> |  | <b>Domain of Values</b>                      |              |
|   |                          | NO                      |  | yyyy = 2017-2018<br>mm = 01-12<br>dd = 01-31 |              |
| <b>Length</b>   |                          | <b>Data Type</b>        |  | <b>Pattern:</b>                              |              |
| 10  |                          | CODED                   |  | yyyy-mm-dd                                   |              |
| <b>PEIMS Reporting</b>  |                          |                         |  |  |              |
| <b>PEIMS Element</b>  | <b>Collection Period</b> | <b>Is Collected</b>     | <b>Mandatory</b>                       | <b>Can be Blank</b>                          |              |
| NO  | 1                        | NO                      | NO                                     | YES  |              |
|   | 2                        | NO                      | NO                                     | YES  |              |
|   | 3                        | NO                      | NO                                     | YES  |              |
|   | 4                        | NO                      | NO                                     | YES  |              |
| <b>TSDS Reporting</b>   |                          |                         |  |  |              |
| <b>TSDS Element</b>   |                          |                         | <b>Mandatory</b>                       |  |              |
| YES   |                          |                         | NO                                     |  |              |
| <b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>   |                          |                         |  |  |              |
| EmploymentPeriod, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociation  |                          |                         |  |  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID | Data Element             | XML Name               | TSDS                                | M                                   | PEIMS                    |                          |                                     |                                     | Potential Future Use     |                          |
|------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|            |                          |                        |                                     |                                     | 1 M                      | 2 M                      | 3 M                                 | 4 M                                 |                          |                          |
| **         | Reference Complex Type   | TeacherReference       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Reference Complex Type   | StaffIdentity          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1524      | TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID       | StaffUniqueStateld     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Reference Complex Type   | SectionReference       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Reference Complex Type   | SectionIdentity        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E0266      | CAMPUS-ID                | StateOrganizationId    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1056      | CLASS-ID-NUMBER          | UniqueSectionCode      | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1194      | LOCAL-COURSE-CODE        | LocalCourseCode        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1093      | SCHOOL-YEAR              | SchoolYear             | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1367      | SECTION-TERM             | Term                   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1074      | CLASS-PERIOD             | ClassPeriodName        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1368      | LOCATION                 | Location               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1454      | CLASSROOM-POSITION       | ClassroomPosition      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1065      | ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE    | BeginDate              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1066      | ASSIGNMENT-END-DATE      | EndDate                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1449      | HIGHLY-QUALIFIED-TEACHER | HighlyQualifiedTeacher | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1067      | CLASS-ROLE               | TX-ClassRole           | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E0948      | COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE     | TX-CourseSequence      | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E0721      | ROLE-ID                  | TX-StaffRole           | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element       |                  |                   | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1524   | TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID |                  |                   | 05/01/2011       | 9/17/2012    |
| XML Name  |                    |                  | Complex Type      |                  |              |
| StaffUniqueStateId  |                    |                  | StaffIdentityType |                  |              |
| Definition  |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
| TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID is a unique number assigned to a staff member by the Texas Education Agency.   |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
|   |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   |                    | Mandatory in XML |                   | Domain of Values |              |
|   |                    | NO               |                   |                  |              |
| Length  |                    | Data Type        |                   | Pattern:         |              |
| 10  |                    | NUMERIC          |                   | #####            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period  | Is Collected     | Mandatory         | Can be Blank     |              |
| YES   | 1                  | NO               | NO                | YES              |              |
|   | 2                  | NO               | NO                | YES              |              |
|   | 3                  | YES              | YES               | NO               |              |
|   | 4                  | NO               | NO                | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                    |                  | Mandatory         |                  |              |
| YES   |                    |                  | YES               |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
| DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineIncidentExtension, LeaveEvent, PayrollExtension, StaffCohortAssociation, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation, |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element | Date Issued         | Date Updated |
|---|--------------|---------------------|--------------|
| E0266   | CAMPUS-ID    | 04/02/1987          | 3/1/2004     |
| XML Name  |              | Complex Type        |              |
| StateOrganizationId   |              | SectionIdentityType |              |
| Definition  |              |                     |              |
| <p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p> |              |                     |              |
| Special Instructions  |              |                     |              |
| <p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>  |              |                     |              |

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Data Specifications   |                   |                  |           |                  |
|---|-------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Code Table ID   |                   | Mandatory in XML |           | Domain of Values |
|   |                   | YES              |           |                  |
| Length  |                   | Data Type        |           | Pattern:         |
| 9   |                   | CODED            |           | #####            |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                   |                  |           |                  |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory | Can be Blank     |
| YES   | 1                 | NO               | NO        | YES              |
|   | 2                 | NO               | NO        | YES              |
|   | 3                 | YES              | YES       | NO               |
|   | 4                 | NO               | NO        | YES              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                   |                  |           |                  |
| TSDS Element  |                   |                  | Mandatory |                  |
| YES   |                   |                  | YES       |                  |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                   |                  |           |                  |
| Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension |                   |                  |           |                  |

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element      | Date Issued         | Date Updated |              |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1056   | CLASS-ID-NUMBER   | 03/02/2009          | 9/17/2012    |              |
| XML Name  |                   | Complex Type        |              |              |
| UniqueSectionCode   |                   | SectionIdentityType |              |              |
| Definition  |                   |                     |              |              |
| CLASS-ID-NUMBER is a number identifying a unique course section, that is unique for a particular school year, Campus, and SERVICE-ID. |                   |                     |              |              |
| Special Instructions  |                   |                     |              |              |
| The CLASS-ID-NUMBER may be any 14 character district defined identifier comprised of letters and/or numbers.                          |                   |                     |              |              |
| Data Specifications   |                   |                     |              |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML  | Domain of Values    |              |              |
|   | YES               |                     |              |              |
| Length  | Data Type         | Pattern:            |              |              |
| 14  | NAME FIELD        | *****               |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                   |                     |              |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period | Is Collected        | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| YES   | 1                 | NO                  | NO           | YES          |
|   | 2                 | NO                  | NO           | YES          |
|   | 3                 | YES                 | YES          | NO           |
|   | 4                 | NO                  | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting  |                   |                     |              |              |
| TSDS Element  |                   | Mandatory           |              |              |
| NO  |                   | NO                  |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                   |                     |              |              |
| SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentSectionAssociation                                      |                   |                     |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |                  |                     | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1194  | LOCAL-COURSE-CODE |                  |                     | 03/01/2012       |              |
| XML Name   |                   |                  | Complex Type        |                  |              |
| LocalCourseCode  |                   |                  | SectionIdentityType |                  |              |
| Definition   |                   |                  |                     |                  |              |
| The local code assigned by the School that identifies the course offering provided for the instruction of students.  |                   |                  |                     |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |                  |                     |                  |              |
|  |                   |                  |                     |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |                  |                     |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  |                   | Mandatory in XML |                     | Domain of Values |              |
|  |                   | YES              |                     |                  |              |
| Length   |                   | Data Type        |                     | Pattern:         |              |
| 30   |                   | STRING           |                     | * ...            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |                  |                     |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory           | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO   | 1                 | NO               | NO                  | YES              |              |
|  | 2                 | NO               | NO                  | YES              |              |
|  | 3                 | NO               | NO                  | YES              |              |
|  | 4                 | NO               | NO                  | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |                  |                     |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |                  | Mandatory           |                  |              |
| YES  |                   |                  | YES                 |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |                  |                     |                  |              |
| Assessment, AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension |                   |                  |                     |                  |              |



## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      | Date Issued         | Date Updated |              |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1093  | SCHOOL-YEAR       | 05/12/2011          | 7/1/2013     |              |
| XML Name   |                   | Complex Type        |              |              |
| SchoolYear   |                   | SectionIdentityType |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |                     |              |              |
| The identifier for the school year.  |                   |                     |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |                     |              |              |
|  |                   |                     |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |                     |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  | Domain of Values    |              |              |
| C193   | YES               |                     |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         | Pattern:            |              |              |
| 9  | STRING            | *****               |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |                     |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected        | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| NO   | 1                 | NO                  | NO           | YES          |
|  | 2                 | NO                  | NO           | YES          |
|  | 3                 | NO                  | NO           | YES          |
|  | 4                 | NO                  | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |                     |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   | Mandatory           |              |              |
| YES  |                   | YES                 |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |                     |              |              |
| Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension |                   |                     |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |              |                     | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1367  | SECTION-TERM      |              |                     | 03/01/2012   |              |
| XML Name   |                   |              | Complex Type        |              |              |
| Term   |                   |              | SectionIdentityType |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |              |                     |              |              |
| The type of the section during the school year.  |                   |              |                     |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |              |                     |              |              |
|  |                   |              |                     |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |              |                     |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  |              | Domain of Values    |              |              |
| DC134  | YES               |              |                     |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         |              | Pattern:            |              |              |
| 16   | STRING            |              | *...                |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |              |                     |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected | Mandatory           | Can be Blank |              |
| NO   | 1                 | NO           | NO                  | YES          |              |
|  | 2                 | NO           | NO                  | YES          |              |
|  | 3                 | NO           | NO                  | YES          |              |
|  | 4                 | NO           | NO                  | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |              |                     |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |              | Mandatory           |              |              |
| YES  |                   |              | YES                 |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |              |                     |              |              |
| Assessment, AttendanceEvent, Grade, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension |                   |              |                     |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      | Date Issued         | Date Updated |              |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1074  | CLASS-PERIOD      | 03/01/2012          |              |              |
| XML Name   |                   | Complex Type        |              |              |
| ClassPeriodName  |                   | SectionIdentityType |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |                     |              |              |
| CLASS-PERIOD is the class period identifier that illustrates the time of the school day that a particular class was offered.   |                   |                     |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |                     |              |              |
| Use any combination of letters and/or numbers.   |                   |                     |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |                     |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  | Domain of Values    |              |              |
|  | YES               |                     |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         | Pattern:            |              |              |
| 2  | NAMEFIELD         | **                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |                     |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected        | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| NO   | 1                 | NO                  | NO           | YES          |
|  | 2                 | NO                  | NO           | YES          |
|  | 3                 | NO                  | NO           | YES          |
|  | 4                 | NO                  | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |                     |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   | Mandatory           |              |              |
| YES  |                   | YES                 |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |                     |              |              |
| Assessment, AttendanceEvent, ClassPeriod, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension |                   |                     |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |                  |                     | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1368  | LOCATION          |                  |                     | 03/01/2012       | 5/7/2012     |
| XML Name   |                   |                  | Complex Type        |                  |              |
| Location   |                   |                  | SectionIdentityType |                  |              |
| Definition   |                   |                  |                     |                  |              |
| The location, typically a classroom, where the section meets.  |                   |                  |                     |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |                  |                     |                  |              |
|  |                   |                  |                     |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |                  |                     |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  |                   | Mandatory in XML |                     | Domain of Values |              |
|  |                   | YES              |                     |                  |              |
| Length   |                   | Data Type        |                     | Pattern:         |              |
| 20   |                   | STRING           |                     | * ...            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |                  |                     |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory           | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO   | 1                 | NO               | NO                  | YES              |              |
|  | 2                 | NO               | NO                  | YES              |              |
|  | 3                 | NO               | NO                  | YES              |              |
|  | 4                 | NO               | NO                  | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |                  |                     |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |                  | Mandatory           |                  |              |
| YES  |                   |                  | YES                 |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |                  |                     |                  |              |
| Assessment, AttendanceEvent, Grade, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension |                   |                  |                     |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element       |              |                           | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1454  | CLASSROOM-POSITION |              |                           | 03/01/2012   |              |
| XML Name   |                    |              | Complex Type              |              |              |
| ClassroomPosition  |                    |              | TeacherSectionAssociation |              |              |
| Definition   |                    |              |                           |              |              |
| The type of position the staff member holds in the specific class/section; for example: Teacher of Record, Assistant Teacher, Support Teacher, Substitute Teacher. |                    |              |                           |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                    |              |                           |              |              |
|  |                    |              |                           |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                    |              |                           |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML   |              | Domain of Values          |              |              |
| DC143  | YES                |              |                           |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type          |              | Pattern:                  |              |              |
| 18   | STRING             |              | *...                      |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                    |              |                           |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period  | Is Collected | Mandatory                 | Can be Blank |              |
| NO   | 1                  | NO           | NO                        | YES          |              |
|  | 2                  | NO           | NO                        | YES          |              |
|  | 3                  | NO           | NO                        | YES          |              |
|  | 4                  | NO           | NO                        | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                    |              |                           |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                    |              | Mandatory                 |              |              |
| YES  |                    |              | YES                       |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                    |              |                           |              |              |
|  |                    |              |                           |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element          |                  |                           | Date Issued                                  | Date Updated |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------|
| E1065   | ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE |                  |                           | 03/01/2010                                   | 12/1/2016    |
| XML Name  |                       |                  | Complex Type              |  |              |
| BeginDate   |                       |                  | TeacherSectionAssociation |  |              |
| Definition  |                       |                  |                           |  |              |
| ASSIGNMENT-BEGIN-DATE identifies the first date a teacher was assigned to the class in the current school year. |                       |                  |                           |  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                       |                  |                           |  |              |
|   |                       |                  |                           |  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                       |                  |                           |  |              |
| Code Table ID   |                       | Mandatory in XML |                           | Domain of Values                             |              |
|   |                       | NO               |                           | yyyy = 2017-2018<br>mm = 01-12<br>dd = 01-31 |              |
| Length  |                       | Data Type        |                           | Pattern:                                     |              |
| 10  |                       | CODED            |                           | yyyy-mm-dd                                   |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                       |                  |                           |  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period     | Is Collected     | Mandatory                 | Can be Blank                                 |              |
| YES   | 1                     | NO               | NO                        | YES  |              |
|   | 2                     | NO               | NO                        | YES  |              |
|   | 3                     | YES              | YES                       | NO   |              |
|   | 4                     | NO               | NO                        | YES  |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                       |                  |                           |  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                       |                  | Mandatory                 |  |              |
| YES   |                       |                  | NO                        |  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                       |                  |                           |  |              |
|   |                       |                  |                           |  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element        |                           | Date Issued                                  | Date Updated |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------|
| E1066  | ASSIGNMENT-END-DATE |                           | 03/01/2010                                   | 12/1/2016    |
| XML Name   |                     | Complex Type              |  |              |
| EndDate  |                     | TeacherSectionAssociation |  |              |
| Definition   |                     |                           |  |              |
| ASSIGNMENT-END-DATE identifies the last date a teacher was assigned to the class in the current school year. |                     |                           |  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                     |                           |  |              |
|  |                     |                           |  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                     |                           |  |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML    |                           | Domain of Values                             |              |
|  | NO                  |                           | yyyy = 2017-2018<br>mm = 01-12<br>dd = 01-31 |              |
| Length   | Data Type           |                           | Pattern:                                     |              |
| 10   | CODED               |                           | yyyy-mm-dd                                   |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                     |                           |  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period   | Is Collected              | Mandatory                                    | Can be Blank |
| YES  | 1                   | NO                        | NO   | YES          |
|  | 2                   | NO                        | NO   | YES          |
|  | 3                   | YES                       | YES  | NO           |
|  | 4                   | NO                        | NO   | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting   |                     |                           |  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                     | Mandatory                 |  |              |
| YES  |                     | NO                        |  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                     |                           |  |              |
|  |                     |                           |  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element             |                  |                           | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1449  | HIGHLY-QUALIFIED-TEACHER |                  |                           | 03/01/2012       | 3/1/2013     |
| XML Name   |                          |                  | Complex Type              |                  |              |
| HighlyQualifiedTeacher   |                          |                  | TeacherSectionAssociation |                  |              |
| Definition   |                          |                  |                           |                  |              |
| An indication of whether a teacher is classified as highly qualified for his/her assignment according to state definition. This attribute indicates the teacher is highly qualified for this section being taught. |                          |                  |                           |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                          |                  |                           |                  |              |
|  |                          |                  |                           |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                          |                  |                           |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  |                          | Mandatory in XML |                           | Domain of Values |              |
|  |                          | NO               |                           |                  |              |
| Length   |                          | Data Type        |                           | Pattern:         |              |
| 5  |                          | BOOLEAN          |                           | *...             |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                          |                  |                           |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period        | Is Collected     | Mandatory                 | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO   | 1                        | NO               | NO                        | YES              |              |
|  | 2                        | NO               | NO                        | YES              |              |
|  | 3                        | NO               | NO                        | YES              |              |
|  | 4                        | NO               | NO                        | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                          |                  |                           |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                          |                  | Mandatory                 |                  |              |
| YES  |                          |                  | NO                        |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                          |                  |                           |                  |              |
| TeacherExtension, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension   |                          |                  |                           |                  |              |



## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |                  |                                    | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1067  | CLASS-ROLE        |                  |                                    | 03/01/2010       | 5/7/2012     |
| XML Name   |                   |                  | Complex Type                       |                  |              |
| TX-ClassRole   |                   |                  | TeacherSectionAssociationExtension |                  |              |
| Definition   |                   |                  |                                    |                  |              |
| CLASS-ROLE identifies the role served by a teacher for a class.      |                   |                  |                                    |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |                  |                                    |                  |              |
|  |                   |                  |                                    |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |                  |                                    |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  |                   | Mandatory in XML |                                    | Domain of Values |              |
| C180   |                   | NO               |                                    |                  |              |
| Length   |                   | Data Type        |                                    | Pattern:         |              |
| 2  |                   | CODED            |                                    | ##               |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |                  |                                    |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory                          | Can be Blank     |              |
| YES  | 1                 | NO               | NO                                 | YES              |              |
|  | 2                 | NO               | NO                                 | YES              |              |
|  | 3                 | YES              | YES                                | NO               |              |
|  | 4                 | NO               | NO                                 | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |                  |                                    |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |                  | Mandatory                          |                  |              |
| NO   |                   |                  | NO                                 |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s): |                   |                  |                                    |                  |              |
|  |                   |                  |                                    |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element         |                                    | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| E0948  | COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE |                                    | 03/13/1992       | 7/1/2015     |
| XML Name   |                      | Complex Type                       |                  |              |
| TX-CourseSequence  |                      | TeacherSectionAssociationExtension |                  |              |
| Definition   |                      |                                    |                  |              |
| COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE identifies the unique part(s) of a course when a course is taught during a single grading period or semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters. |                      |                                    |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                      |                                    |                  |              |
| The code for the first semester of Algebra I is reported as"1", no matter if the course is taken in the fall semester or the spring semester.                                      |                      |                                    |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                      |                                    |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML     |                                    | Domain of Values |              |
| C135   | NO                   |                                    |                  |              |
| Length   | Data Type            |                                    | Pattern:         |              |
| 2  | CODED                |                                    | * ...            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                      |                                    |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period    | Is Collected                       | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |
| YES  | 1                    | NO                                 | NO               | YES          |
|  | 2                    | NO                                 | NO               | YES          |
|  | 3                    | YES                                | YES              | NO           |
|  | 4                    | NO                                 | NO               | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting   |                      |                                    |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                      | Mandatory                          |                  |              |
| NO   |                      | NO                                 |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                      |                                    |                  |              |
| SectionExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension  |                      |                                    |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30305 Teacher Class Assignment Sub-Category

#### TeacherSectionAssociationExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element      |              |                                    | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| E0721   | ROLE-ID           |              |                                    | 04/02/1987       | 11/1/2015    |
| XML Name  |                   |              | Complex Type                       |                  |              |
| TX-StaffRole  |                   |              | TeacherSectionAssociationExtension |                  |              |
| Definition  |                   |              |                                    |                  |              |
| ROLE-ID identifies the capacity in which a person serves. Examples of roles are teacher, art therapist, and superintendent. |                   |              |                                    |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                   |              |                                    |                  |              |
|   |                   |              |                                    |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                   |              |                                    |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML  |              |                                    | Domain of Values |              |
| C021  | NO                |              |                                    |                  |              |
| Length  | Data Type         |              |                                    | Pattern:         |              |
| 3   | CODED             |              |                                    | ###              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                   |              |                                    |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period | Is Collected | Mandatory                          | Can be Blank     |              |
| YES   | 1                 | NO           | NO                                 | YES              |              |
|   | 2                 | NO           | NO                                 | YES              |              |
|   | 3                 | YES          | YES                                | NO               |              |
|   | 4                 | NO           | NO                                 | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                   |              |                                    |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                   |              | Mandatory                          |                  |              |
| NO  |                   |              | NO                                 |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                   |              |                                    |                  |              |
| StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension         |                   |              |                                    |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### StaffProgramAssociation Complex Type

| Element ID | Data Element             | XML Name            | TSDS                     | M                        | PEIMS                    |                          |                          |                          | Potential Future Use                |
|------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|            |                          |                     |                          |                          | 1 M                      | 2 M                      | 3 M                      | 4 M                      |                                     |
| **         | Complex Type             | StaffReference      | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Reference Complex Type   | ProgramReference    | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E1485      | STAFF-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE | BeginDate           | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E1492      | STAFF-PROGRAM-END-DATE   | EndDate             | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E1380      | STUDENT-RECORD-ACCESS    | StudentRecordAccess | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## **Staff Category**

### **30310 Staff Association Sub-Category**

#### **StaffProgramAssociation Complex Type**

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID | Data Element                      | XML Name                      | TSDS                                | M                                   | PEIMS                    |                          |                          |                          | Potential Future Use                |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|            |                                   |                               |                                     |                                     | 1 M                      | 2 M                      | 3 M                      | 4 M                      |                                     |
| **         | Reference Type                    | (a) id                        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1524      | TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID                | StaffUniqueStateId            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| **         | Complex Type                      | StaffIdentificationCode       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1088      | STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM       | (a) IdentificationSystem      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1087      | STAFF-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE | (a) AssigningOrganizationCode | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E0505      | STAFF-ID                          | ID                            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| **         | Complex Type                      | Name                          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1301      | VERIFICATION                      | (a) Verification              | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E1302      | PERSONAL-TITLE-PREFIX             | PersonalTitlePrefix           | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E0703      | FIRST-NAME                        | FirstName                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E0704      | MIDDLE-NAME                       | MiddleName                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E0705      | LAST-NAME                         | LastSurname                   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1303      | GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX            | GenerationCodeSuffix          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1304      | MAIDEN-NAME                       | MaidenName                    | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Complex Type                      | OtherName                     | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E1325      | SEX                               | Sex                           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E0006      | DATE-OF-BIRTH                     | BirthDate                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| **         | Complex Type                      | Address                       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1113      | ADDRESS-TYPE                      | (a) AddressType               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1114      | STREET-NUMBER-NAME                | StreetNumberName              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1115      | APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER       | ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1116      | BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER              | BuildingSiteNumber            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1117      | CITY                              | City                          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1118      | STATE-ABBREVIATION                | StateAbbreviation             | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1119      | POSTAL-CODE                       | PostalCode                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1120      | NAME-OF-COUNTY                    | NameOfCounty                  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1121      | COUNTY-FIPS-CODE                  | CountyFIPSCode                | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E1122      | COUNTRY-CODE                      | CountryCode                   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1123      | LATITUDE                          | Latitude                      | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E1124      | LONGITUDE                         | Longitude                     | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E1125      | BEGIN-DATE-OF-ADDRESS             | BeginDate                     | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID | Data Element                            | XML Name                            | TSDS                                | M                                   | PEIMS                    |                          |                          |                          | Potential Future Use                |
|------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|            |   |                                     |                                     |                                     | 1 M                      | 2 M                      | 3 M                      | 4 M                      |                                     |
| E1126      | END-DATE-OF-ADDRESS                     | EndDate                             | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Complex Type                            | Telephone                           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1455      | TELEPHONE-NUMBER-TYPE                   | (a) TelephoneNumberType             | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1456      | PRIMARY-TELEPHONE-NUMBER-INDICATOR      | (a) PrimaryTelephoneNumberIndicator | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1269      | TELEPHONE-NUMBER                        | TelephoneNumber                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| **         | Complex Type                            | ElectronicMail                      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1242      | EMAIL-ADDRESS-TYPE                      | (a) EmailAddressType                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1243      | EMAIL-ADDRESS                           | EmailAddress                        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1375      | HISPANIC-LATINO-ETHNICITY               | HispanicLatinoEthnicity             | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1462      | ETHNICITY                               | OldEthnicity                        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| **         | Complex Type                            | Race                                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1343      | RACIAL-CATEGORY                         | RacialCategory                      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1460      | HIGHEST-LEVEL-OF-EDUCATION-COMPLETED    | HighestLevelOfEducationCompleted    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1376      | YEARS-OF-PRIOR-PROFESSIONAL-EXPERIENCE  | YearsOfPriorProfessionalExperience  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1377      | YEARS-OF-PRIOR-TEACHING-EXPERIENCE      | YearsOfPriorTeachingExperience      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| **         | Complex Type                            | Credentials                         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1203      | CREDENTIAL-TYPE                         | CredentialType                      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| **         | Complex Type                            | CredentialField                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1489      | CREDENTIAL-FIELD-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION | Description                         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1205      | CERTIFICATION-GRADE-LEVEL               | Level                               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1206      | TEACHING-CREDENTIAL-TYPE                | TeachingCredentialType              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1207      | CREDENTIAL-ISSUANCE-DATE                | CredentialIssuanceDate              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1208      | CREDENTIAL-EXPIRATION-DATE              | CredentialExpirationDate            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1209      | TEACHING-CREDENTIAL-BASIS               | TeachingCredentialBasis             | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| N/A        | NOT USED BY TEA                         | LoginId                             | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| **         | Reference Complex Type                  | TX-LEAReference                     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| **         | Reference Complex Type                  | EducationalOrgIdentity              | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E0212      | DISTRICT-ID                             | StateOrganizationId                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E0706      | GENERATION-CODE                         | TX-GenerationCode                   | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID | Data Element                          | XML Name                              | TSDS                                | M                        | PEIMS                    |                          |                          |                          | Potential Future Use     |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|            |                                       |                                       |                                     |                          | 1 M                      | 2 M                      | 3 M                      | 4 M                      |                          |
| E0004      | SEX-CODE                              | TX-Sex                                | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1064      | HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE                  | TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Complex Type                          | TX-Race                               | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1059      | AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE    | TX-AmericanIndianAlaskaNative         | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1060      | ASIAN-CODE                            | TX-Asian                              | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1061      | BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE           | TX-BlackAfricanAmerican               | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1062      | NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE | TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander      | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1063      | WHITE-CODE                            | TX-White                              | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1073      | STAFF-TYPE-CODE                       | TX-StaffTypeCode                      | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E0730      | HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE             | TX-HighestDegreeLevel                 | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E0161      | YEARS-EXPERIENCE-IN-DISTRICT          | TX-YearsExperienceInDistrict          | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E0130      | TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE           | TX-TotalYearsOfProfessionalExperience | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| N/A        | NOT USED BY TEA                       | TeacherUniqueStateId                  | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1449      | HIGHLY-QUALIFIED-TEACHER              | HighlyQualifiedTeacher                | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory



## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element       |                  |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|--------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1524  | TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID |                  |              | 05/01/2011       | 9/17/2012    |
| XML Name   |                    |                  | Complex Type |                  |              |
| StaffUniqueStateId   |                    |                  | Staff        |                  |              |
| Definition   |                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID is a unique number assigned to a staff member by the Texas Education Agency.  |                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                    |                  |              |                  |              |
|  |                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  |                    | Mandatory in XML |              | Domain of Values |              |
|  |                    | NO               |              |                  |              |
| Length   |                    | Data Type        |              | Pattern:         |              |
| 10   |                    | NUMERIC          |              | #####            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period  | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO   | 1                  | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 2                  | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 3                  | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 4                  | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                    |                  | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| YES  |                    |                  | YES          |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineIncidentExtension, LeaveEvent, PayrollExtension, StaffCohortAssociation, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension |                    |                  |              |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element                |              |                         | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1088   | STAFF-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM |              |                         | 09/12/2011   | 3/1/2013     |
| XML Name  |                             |              | Complex Type            |              |              |
| IdentificationSystem  |                             |              | StaffIdentificationCode |              |              |
| Definition  |                             |              |                         |              |              |
| A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to a staff member.  |                             |              |                         |              |              |
| Special Instructions  |                             |              |                         |              |              |
|   |                             |              |                         |              |              |
| Data Specifications   |                             |              |                         |              |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML            |              | Domain of Values        |              |              |
| C191  | YES                         |              |                         |              |              |
| Length  | Data Type                   |              | Pattern:                |              |              |
| 24  | CODED                       |              | *...                    |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                             |              |                         |              |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period           | Is Collected | Mandatory               | Can be Blank |              |
| NO  | 1                           | NO           | NO                      | YES          |              |
|   | 2                           | NO           | NO                      | YES          |              |
|   | 3                           | NO           | NO                      | YES          |              |
|   | 4                           | NO           | NO                      | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                             |              |                         |              |              |
| TSDS Element  |                             |              | Mandatory               |              |              |
| YES   |                             |              | YES                     |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                             |              |                         |              |              |
| DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineIncidentExtension, LeaveEvent, PayrollExtension, StaffCohortAssociation, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffIdentificationCode, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension |                             |              |                         |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element                      |                  |                         | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1087   | STAFF-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE |                  |                         | 09/12/2011       | 5/7/2012     |
| XML Name  |                                   |                  | Complex Type            |                  |              |
| AssigningOrganizationCode   |                                   |                  | StaffIdentificationCode |                  |              |
| Definition  |                                   |                  |                         |                  |              |
| The organization code or name assigning the staff, student, course, and assessment identification code.   |                                   |                  |                         |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                                   |                  |                         |                  |              |
|   |                                   |                  |                         |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                                   |                  |                         |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   |                                   | Mandatory in XML |                         | Domain of Values |              |
|   |                                   | NO               |                         |                  |              |
| Length  |                                   | Data Type        |                         | Pattern:         |              |
| 60  |                                   | STRING           |                         | * ...            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                                   |                  |                         |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period                 | Is Collected     | Mandatory               | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO  | 1                                 | NO               | NO                      | YES              |              |
|   | 2                                 | NO               | NO                      | YES              |              |
|   | 3                                 | NO               | NO                      | YES              |              |
|   | 4                                 | NO               | NO                      | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                                   |                  |                         |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                                   |                  | Mandatory               |                  |              |
| YES   |                                   |                  | NO                      |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                                   |                  |                         |                  |              |
| DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineIncidentExtension, LeaveEvent, StaffCohortAssociation, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffIdentificationCode, TeacherExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension |                                   |                  |                         |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |                  |                         | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| E0505  | STAFF-ID          |                  |                         | 10/12/2011       | 5/7/2012     |
| XML Name   |                   |                  | Complex Type            |                  |              |
| ID   |                   |                  | StaffIdentificationCode |                  |              |
| Definition   |                   |                  |                         |                  |              |
| STAFF-ID is the person's Social Security number.                     |                   |                  |                         |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |                  |                         |                  |              |
|  |                   |                  |                         |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |                  |                         |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  |                   | Mandatory in XML |                         | Domain of Values |              |
|  |                   | YES              |                         |                  |              |
| Length   |                   | Data Type        |                         | Pattern:         |              |
| 9  |                   | NUMERIC          |                         | #####            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |                  |                         |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory               | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO   | 1                 | NO               | NO                      | YES              |              |
|  | 2                 | NO               | NO                      | YES              |              |
|  | 3                 | NO               | NO                      | YES              |              |
|  | 4                 | NO               | NO                      | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |                  |                         |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |                  | Mandatory               |                  |              |
| YES  |                   |                  | YES                     |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s): |                   |                  |                         |                  |              |
| StaffExtension, TeacherExtension                                     |                   |                  |                         |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element             |                         |                     | Date Issued             | Date Updated |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| E0703   | FIRST-NAME               |                         |                     | 04/02/1987              | 12/3/2012    |
| <b>XML Name</b>   |                          |                         | <b>Complex Type</b> |                         |              |
| FirstName   |                          |                         | Name                |                         |              |
| <b>Definition</b>   |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| FIRST-NAME identifies a person's legal first name.  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Special Instructions</b>   |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| FIRST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).   |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Data Specifications</b>  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Code Table ID</b>  |                          | <b>Mandatory in XML</b> |                     | <b>Domain of Values</b> |              |
|   |                          | YES                     |                     | A-Z, 0-9, ', -, [space] |              |
| <b>Length</b>   |                          | <b>Data Type</b>        |                     | <b>Pattern:</b>         |              |
| 75  |                          | NAMEFIELD               |                     | *...                    |              |
| <b>PEIMS Reporting</b>  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>PEIMS Element</b>  | <b>Collection Period</b> | <b>Is Collected</b>     | <b>Mandatory</b>    | <b>Can be Blank</b>     |              |
| NO  | 1                        | NO                      | NO                  | YES                     |              |
|   | 2                        | NO                      | NO                  | YES                     |              |
|   | 3                        | NO                      | NO                  | YES                     |              |
|   | 4                        | NO                      | NO                  | YES                     |              |
| <b>TSDS Reporting</b>   |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>TSDS Element</b>   |                          |                         | <b>Mandatory</b>    |                         |              |
| YES   |                          |                         | YES                 |                         |              |
| <b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>   |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      | Date Issued               | Date Updated |              |
|--|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E0704  | MIDDLE-NAME       | 04/02/1987                | 12/3/2012    |              |
| XML Name   |                   | Complex Type              |              |              |
| MiddleName   |                   | Name                      |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |                           |              |              |
| MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.   |                   |                           |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |                           |              |              |
| This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. <b>Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name.</b>   |                   |                           |              |              |
| This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ' , - , space character).  |                   |                           |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |                           |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  | Domain of Values          |              |              |
|  | NO                | A-Z, 0-9, ' , - , [space] |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         | Pattern:                  |              |              |
| 75   | NAMEFIELD         | * ...                     |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |                           |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected              | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| NO   | 1                 | NO                        | NO           | YES          |
|  | 2                 | NO                        | NO           | YES          |
|  | 3                 | NO                        | NO           | YES          |
|  | 4                 | NO                        | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |                           |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   | Mandatory                 |              |              |
| YES  |                   | NO                        |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |                           |              |              |
| Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationName, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation |                   |                           |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element      | Date Issued             | Date Updated |              |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E0705   | LAST-NAME         | 04/02/1987              | 12/3/2012    |              |
| XML Name  |                   | Complex Type            |              |              |
| LastSurname   |                   | Name                    |              |              |
| Definition  |                   |                         |              |              |
| LAST-NAME identifies a person's legal last name.  |                   |                         |              |              |
| Special Instructions  |                   |                         |              |              |
| LAST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).  |                   |                         |              |              |
| Data Specifications   |                   |                         |              |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML  | Domain of Values        |              |              |
|   | YES               | A-Z, 0-9, ', -, [space] |              |              |
| Length  | Data Type         | Pattern:                |              |              |
| 75  | NAMEFIELD         | *...                    |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                   |                         |              |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period | Is Collected            | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| NO  | 1                 | NO                      | NO           | YES          |
|   | 2                 | NO                      | NO           | YES          |
|   | 3                 | NO                      | NO           | YES          |
|   | 4                 | NO                      | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting  |                   |                         |              |              |
| TSDS Element  |                   | Mandatory               |              |              |
| YES   |                   | YES                     |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                   |                         |              |              |
| Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation |                   |                         |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element           |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|---|------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1303   | GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX |              |                  | 03/01/2012   | 5/7/2012     |
| XML Name  |                        |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| GenerationCodeSuffix  |                        |              | Name             |              |              |
| Definition  |                        |              |                  |              |              |
| An appendage, if any, used to denote an individual's generation in his family (e.g., Jr., Sr., III).  |                        |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions  |                        |              |                  |              |              |
|   |                        |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications   |                        |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML       |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| C012  | NO                     |              |                  |              |              |
| Length  | Data Type              |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 4   | STRING                 |              | ****             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                        |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period      | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| NO  | 1                      | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|   | 2                      | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|   | 3                      | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|   | 4                      | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                        |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element  |                        |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| YES   |                        |              | NO               |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                        |              |                  |              |              |
| Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation |                        |              |                  |              |              |



## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1325  | SEX               |              |                  | 03/01/2012   |              |
| XML Name   |                   |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| Sex  |                   |              | Staff            |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| A person's gender.   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| DC119  | YES               |              |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 6  | STRING            |              | *...             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| NO   | 1                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 2                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 3                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 4                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| YES  |                   |              | YES              |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s): |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Parent, StudentExtension, StaffExtension                             |                   |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element      |              |  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|---|-------------------|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| E0006   | DATE-OF-BIRTH     |              |  | 03/15/1989   | 12/1/2016    |
| XML Name  |                   |              | Complex Type                                 |              |              |
| BirthDate   |                   |              | Staff  |              |              |
| Definition  |                   |              |  |              |              |
| DATE-OF-BIRTH indicates the month, day, and year of the person's birth.                               |                   |              |  |              |              |
| Special Instructions  |                   |              |  |              |              |
| DATE-OF-BIRTH must be a valid date.   |                   |              |  |              |              |
| Data Specifications   |                   |              |  |              |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML  |              | Domain of Values                             |              |              |
|   | NO                |              | yyyy = 1919-2018<br>mm = 01-12<br>dd = 01-31 |              |              |
| Length  | Data Type         |              | Pattern:                                     |              |              |
| 10  | CODED             |              | yyyy-mm-dd                                   |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                   |              |  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period | Is Collected | Mandatory                                    | Can be Blank |              |
| NO  | 1                 | NO           | NO   | YES          |              |
|   | 2                 | NO           | NO   | YES          |              |
|   | 3                 | NO           | NO   | YES          |              |
|   | 4                 | NO           | NO   | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                   |              |  |              |              |
| TSDS Element  |                   |              | Mandatory                                    |              |              |
| YES   |                   |              | NO   |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):                                  |                   |              |  |              |              |
| BirthData, StaffExtension, StaffIdentityType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentityType, TeacherExtension |                   |              |  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1113  | ADDRESS-TYPE      |              |                  | 03/01/2012   |              |
| XML Name   |                   |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| AddressType  |                   |              | Address          |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| The type of address listed for an individual or organization. For example: Physical Address, Mailing Address, Home Address, etc.)  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| DC006  | NO                |              |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 9  | STRING            |              | *...             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| NO   | 1                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 2                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 3                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 4                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| YES  |                   |              | YES              |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension |                   |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element       |                  |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|--------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1114  | STREET-NUMBER-NAME |                  |              | 03/01/2012       |              |
| XML Name   |                    |                  | Complex Type |                  |              |
| StreetNumberName   |                    |                  | Address      |                  |              |
| Definition   |                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| The street number and street name or post office box number of an address.   |                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                    |                  |              |                  |              |
|  |                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  |                    | Mandatory in XML |              | Domain of Values |              |
|  |                    | YES              |              |                  |              |
| Length   |                    | Data Type        |              | Pattern:         |              |
| 40   |                    | STRING           |              | * ...            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period  | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO   | 1                  | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 2                  | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 3                  | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 4                  | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                    |                  | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| YES  |                    |                  | YES          |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension |                    |                  |              |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element                |                  |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1115  | APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER |                  |              | 03/01/2012       |              |
| XML Name   |                             |                  | Complex Type |                  |              |
| ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber   |                             |                  | Address      |                  |              |
| Definition   |                             |                  |              |                  |              |
| The apartment, room, or suite number of an address.  |                             |                  |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                             |                  |              |                  |              |
|  |                             |                  |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                             |                  |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  |                             | Mandatory in XML |              | Domain of Values |              |
|  |                             | NO               |              |                  |              |
| Length   |                             | Data Type        |              | Pattern:         |              |
| 20   |                             | STRING           |              | * ...            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                             |                  |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period           | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO   | 1                           | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 2                           | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 3                           | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 4                           | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                             |                  |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                             |                  | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| YES  |                             |                  | NO           |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                             |                  |              |                  |              |
| Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension |                             |                  |              |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element         |                  |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|----------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1116  | BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER |                  |              | 03/01/2012       |              |
| XML Name   |                      |                  | Complex Type |                  |              |
| BuildingSiteNumber   |                      |                  | Address      |                  |              |
| Definition   |                      |                  |              |                  |              |
| The number of the building on the site, if more than one building shares the same address.   |                      |                  |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                      |                  |              |                  |              |
|  |                      |                  |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                      |                  |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  |                      | Mandatory in XML |              | Domain of Values |              |
|  |                      | NO               |              |                  |              |
| Length   |                      | Data Type        |              | Pattern:         |              |
| 20   |                      | STRING           |              | * ...            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                      |                  |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period    | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO   | 1                    | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 2                    | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 3                    | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 4                    | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                      |                  |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                      |                  | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| YES  |                      |                  | NO           |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                      |                  |              |                  |              |
| Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension |                      |                  |              |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1117  | CITY              |              |                  | 03/01/2012   |              |
| XML Name   |                   |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| City   |                   |              | Address          |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| The name of the city in which an address is located.   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
|  | YES               |              |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 30   | STRING            |              | * ...            |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| NO   | 1                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 2                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 3                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 4                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| YES  |                   |              | YES              |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension |                   |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element             |                         |                     | Date Issued             | Date Updated |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| E1118  | STATE-ABBREVIATION       |                         |                     | 03/01/2012              |              |
| <b>XML Name</b>  |                          |                         | <b>Complex Type</b> |                         |              |
| StateAbbreviation  |                          |                         | Address             |                         |              |
| <b>Definition</b>  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| The abbreviation for the state (within the United States) or outlying area in which an address is located.                         |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Special Instructions</b>  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
|  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Data Specifications</b>   |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Code Table ID</b>   |                          | <b>Mandatory in XML</b> |                     | <b>Domain of Values</b> |              |
| DC124  |                          | YES                     |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Length</b>  |                          | <b>Data Type</b>        |                     | <b>Pattern:</b>         |              |
| 2  |                          | STRING                  |                     | *...                    |              |
| <b>PEIMS Reporting</b>   |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>PEIMS Element</b>   | <b>Collection Period</b> | <b>Is Collected</b>     | <b>Mandatory</b>    | <b>Can be Blank</b>     |              |
| NO   | 1                        | NO                      | NO                  | YES                     |              |
|  | 2                        | NO                      | NO                  | YES                     |              |
|  | 3                        | NO                      | NO                  | YES                     |              |
|  | 4                        | NO                      | NO                  | YES                     |              |
| <b>TSDS Reporting</b>  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>TSDS Element</b>  |                          |                         | <b>Mandatory</b>    |                         |              |
| YES  |                          |                         | YES                 |                         |              |
| <b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |



## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      | Date Issued      | Date Updated |              |
|--|-------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1119  | POSTAL-CODE       | 03/01/2012       | 5/7/2012     |              |
| XML Name   |                   | Complex Type     |              |              |
| PostalCode   |                   | Address          |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |                  |              |              |
| The five or nine digit zip code or overseas postal code portion of an address.   |                   |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |                  |              |              |
|  |                   |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  | Domain of Values |              |              |
|  | YES               |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 17   | CODED             | *...             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| NO   | 1                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
|  | 2                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
|  | 3                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
|  | 4                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   | Mandatory        |              |              |
| YES  |                   | YES              |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |                  |              |              |
| Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension |                   |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |                  |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1120  | NAME-OF-COUNTY    |                  |              | 03/01/2012       |              |
| XML Name   |                   |                  | Complex Type |                  |              |
| NameOfCounty   |                   |                  | Address      |                  |              |
| Definition   |                   |                  |              |                  |              |
| The name of the county, parish, borough, or comparable unit (within a state) in which an address is located.                       |                   |                  |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |                  |              |                  |              |
|  |                   |                  |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |                  |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  |                   | Mandatory in XML |              | Domain of Values |              |
|  |                   | NO               |              |                  |              |
| Length   |                   | Data Type        |              | Pattern:         |              |
| 30   |                   | STRING           |              | *...             |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |                  |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO   | 1                 | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 2                 | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 3                 | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|  | 4                 | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |                  |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |                  | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| YES  |                   |                  | NO           |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |                  |              |                  |              |
| Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension |                   |                  |              |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      | Date Issued      | Date Updated |              |
|--|-------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1122  | COUNTRY-CODE      | 03/01/2012       |              |              |
| XML Name   |                   | Complex Type     |              |              |
| CountryCode  |                   | Address          |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |                  |              |              |
| The unique two character International Organization for Standardization (ISO) code for the country in which an address is located. |                   |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |                  |              |              |
|  |                   |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  | Domain of Values |              |              |
| DC033  | NO                |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 2  | STRING            | *...             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| NO   | 1                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
|  | 2                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
|  | 3                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
|  | 4                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   | Mandatory        |              |              |
| YES  |                   | NO               |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |                  |              |              |
| Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension |                   |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element          |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1455  | TELEPHONE-NUMBER-TYPE |              |                  | 03/01/2012   | 5/7/2012     |
| XML Name   |                       |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| TelephoneNumberType  |                       |              | Telephone        |              |              |
| Definition   |                       |              |                  |              |              |
| The type of communication number listed for an individual or organization. |                       |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                       |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                       |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                       |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML      |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| DC133  | NO                    |              |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type             |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 11   | STRING                |              | *...             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                       |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period     | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| NO   | 1                     | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 2                     | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 3                     | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 4                     | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                       |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                       |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| YES  |                       |              | YES              |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):       |                       |              |                  |              |              |
| Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, Telephone      |                       |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element                       |                  |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1456   | PRIMARY-TELEPHONE-NUMBER-INDICATOR |                  |              | 03/01/2012       | 3/1/2013     |
| XML Name  |                                    |                  | Complex Type |                  |              |
| PrimaryTelephoneNumberIndicator   |                                    |                  | Telephone    |                  |              |
| Definition  |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| An indication that the telephone number should be used as the principal number for an individual or organization. |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
|   |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   |                                    | Mandatory in XML |              | Domain of Values |              |
|   |                                    | NO               |              |                  |              |
| Length  |                                    | Data Type        |              | Pattern:         |              |
| 5   |                                    | BOOLEAN          |              | *...             |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period                  | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO  | 1                                  | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 2                                  | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 3                                  | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 4                                  | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                                    |                  | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| YES   |                                    |                  | NO           |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| Telephone, Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension   |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1269  | TELEPHONE-NUMBER  |              |                  | 03/01/2012   |              |
| XML Name   |                   |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| TelephoneNumber  |                   |              | Telephone        |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| The telephone number including the area code, and extension, if applicable.  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
|  | YES               |              |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 14   | NUMERIC           |              | #...             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| NO   | 1                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 2                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 3                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 4                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| YES  |                   |              | YES              |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| EducationServiceCenter, InstitutionTelephone, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, TeacherExtension, StudentExtension, Telephone |                   |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element             |                         |                     | Date Issued             | Date Updated |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| E1242  | EMAIL-ADDRESS-TYPE       |                         |                     | 03/01/2012              |              |
| <b>XML Name</b>  |                          |                         | <b>Complex Type</b> |                         |              |
| EmailAddressType   |                          |                         | ElectronicMail      |                         |              |
| <b>Definition</b>  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| The type of email listed for an individual or organization. For example: Home/Personal, Work, etc. |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Special Instructions</b>  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
|  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Data Specifications</b>   |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Code Table ID</b>   |                          | <b>Mandatory in XML</b> |                     | <b>Domain of Values</b> |              |
| DC057  |                          | NO                      |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Length</b>  |                          | <b>Data Type</b>        |                     | <b>Pattern:</b>         |              |
| 13   |                          | STRING                  |                     | *...                    |              |
| <b>PEIMS Reporting</b>   |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>PEIMS Element</b>   | <b>Collection Period</b> | <b>Is Collected</b>     | <b>Mandatory</b>    | <b>Can be Blank</b>     |              |
| NO   | 1                        | NO                      | NO                  | YES                     |              |
|  | 2                        | NO                      | NO                  | YES                     |              |
|  | 3                        | NO                      | NO                  | YES                     |              |
|  | 4                        | NO                      | NO                  | YES                     |              |
| <b>TSDS Reporting</b>  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>TSDS Element</b>  |                          |                         | <b>Mandatory</b>    |                         |              |
| YES  |                          |                         | YES                 |                         |              |
| <b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>                        |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| ElectronicMail, Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension   |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |              |                | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1243  | EMAIL-ADDRESS     |              |                | 03/01/2012       |              |
| XML Name   |                   |              | Complex Type   |                  |              |
| EmailAddress   |                   |              | ElectronicMail |                  |              |
| Definition   |                   |              |                |                  |              |
| The electronic mail (e-mail) address listed for an individual or organization. |                   |              |                |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |              |                |                  |              |
|  |                   |              |                |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |              |                |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  |              |                | Domain of Values |              |
|  | YES               |              |                |                  |              |
| Length   | Data Type         |              |                | Pattern:         |              |
| 128  | STRING            |              |                | * ...            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |              |                |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected | Mandatory      | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO   | 1                 | NO           | NO             | YES              |              |
|  | 2                 | NO           | NO             | YES              |              |
|  | 3                 | NO           | NO             | YES              |              |
|  | 4                 | NO           | NO             | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |              |                |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |              | Mandatory      |                  |              |
| YES  |                   |              | YES            |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):           |                   |              |                |                  |              |
| ElectronicMail, Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension                       |                   |              |                |                  |              |



## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element              |                  |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1375   | HISPANIC-LATINO-ETHNICITY |                  |              | 03/01/2012       | 3/1/2013     |
| XML Name  |                           |                  | Complex Type |                  |              |
| HispanicLatinoEthnicity   |                           |                  | Staff        |                  |              |
| Definition  |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
| An indication that the individual traces his or her origin or descent to Mexico, Puerto Rico, Cuba, Central and South America, and other Spanish cultures, regardless of race. The term, "Spanish origin," can be used in addition to "Hispanic or Latino." |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
|   |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   |                           | Mandatory in XML |              | Domain of Values |              |
|   |                           | YES              |              |                  |              |
| Length  |                           | Data Type        |              | Pattern:         |              |
| 5   |                           | BOOLEAN          |              | *...             |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period         | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO  | 1                         | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 2                         | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 3                         | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 4                         | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                           |                  | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| YES   |                           |                  | YES          |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
| StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension  |                           |                  |              |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1462  | ETHNICITY         |              |                  | 04/02/1987   | 12/3/2012    |
| XML Name   |                   |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| OldEthnicity   |                   |              | Staff            |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Previous definition of Ethnicity combining Hispanic/latino and race:<br>1 - American Indian or Alaskan Native<br>2 - Asian or Pacific Islander<br>3 - Black, not of Hispanic origin<br>4 - Hispanic<br>5 - White, not of Hispanic origin |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| DC149  | NO                |              |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 33   | STRING            |              | *...             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| NO   | 1                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 2                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 3                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 4                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| YES  |                   |              | NO               |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension   |                   |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1343  | RACIAL-CATEGORY   |              |                  | 03/01/2012   |              |
| XML Name   |                   |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| RacialCategory   |                   |              | RaceType         |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Zero or more racial categories associated with the student or staff. |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| DC097  | NO                |              |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 34   | STRING            |              | *...             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| NO   | 1                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 2                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 3                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 4                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| YES  |                   |              | YES              |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s): |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| RaceType, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension         |                   |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element                         |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1460   | HIGHEST-LEVEL-OF-EDUCATION-COMPLETED |              |                  | 03/01/2012   | 12/3/2012    |
| XML Name  |                                      |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| HighestLevelOfEducationCompleted  |                                      |              | Staff            |              |              |
| Definition  |                                      |              |                  |              |              |
| The extent of formal instruction an individual has received (e.g., the highest grade in school completed or its equivalent or the highest degree received). |                                      |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions  |                                      |              |                  |              |              |
|   |                                      |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications   |                                      |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML                     |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| DC077   | NO                                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Length  | Data Type                            |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 10  | STRING                               |              | *...             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                                      |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period                    | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| NO  | 1                                    | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|   | 2                                    | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|   | 3                                    | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|   | 4                                    | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                                      |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element  |                                      |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| YES   |                                      |              | YES              |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                                      |              |                  |              |              |
| StaffExtension, TeacherExtension  |                                      |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element                           |                  |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|--|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1376   | YEARS-OF-PRIOR-PROFESSIONAL-EXPERIENCE |                  |              | 03/01/2012       |              |
| XML Name  |  |                  | Complex Type |                  |              |
| YearsOfPriorProfessionalExperience  |  |                  | Staff        |                  |              |
| Definition  |  |                  |              |                  |              |
| The total number of years that an individual has previously held a similar professional position in one or more education institutions. |  |                  |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |  |                  |              |                  |              |
|   |  |                  |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |  |                  |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   |  | Mandatory in XML |              | Domain of Values |              |
|   |  | NO               |              |                  |              |
| Length  |  | Data Type        |              | Pattern:         |              |
| 2   |  | NUMERIC          |              | ##               |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |  |                  |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period                      | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO  | 1                                      | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 2                                      | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 3                                      | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 4                                      | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |  |                  |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |  |                  | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| YES   |  |                  | YES          |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |  |                  |              |                  |              |
| StaffExtension, TeacherExtension  |  |                  |              |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element                       |                  |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1377   | YEARS-OF-PRIOR-TEACHING-EXPERIENCE |                  |              | 03/01/2012       |              |
| XML Name  |                                    |                  | Complex Type |                  |              |
| YearsOfPriorTeachingExperience  |                                    |                  | Staff        |                  |              |
| Definition  |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| The total number of years that an individual has previously held a teaching position in one or more education institutions. |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
|   |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   |                                    | Mandatory in XML |              | Domain of Values |              |
|   |                                    | NO               |              |                  |              |
| Length  |                                    | Data Type        |              | Pattern:         |              |
| 2   |                                    | NUMERIC          |              | ##               |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period                  | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO  | 1                                  | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 2                                  | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 3                                  | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 4                                  | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                                    |                  | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| YES   |                                    |                  | NO           |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |
| StaffExtension, TeacherExtension  |                                    |                  |              |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1203  | CREDENTIAL-TYPE   |              |                  | 03/01/2012   |              |
| XML Name   |                   |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| CredentialType   |                   |              | Credential       |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| An indication of the category of credential an individual holds.     |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| DC043  | YES               |              |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 13   | STRING            |              | *...             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| NO   | 1                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 2                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 3                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 4                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| YES  |                   |              | YES              |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s): |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Credential, Credentials, StaffExtension, TeacherExtension            |                   |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element                            |                         |                               | Date Issued             | Date Updated |
|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| E1489  | CREDENTIAL-FIELD-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION |                         |                               | 03/01/2012              |              |
| <b>XML Name</b>  |   |                         | <b>Complex Type</b>           |                         |              |
| Description  |   |                         | CredentialFieldDescriptorType |                         |              |
| <b>Definition</b>  |   |                         |                               |                         |              |
| The description of the certification field.  |   |                         |                               |                         |              |
| <b>Special Instructions</b>  |   |                         |                               |                         |              |
| <b>Data Specifications</b>   |   |                         |                               |                         |              |
| <b>Code Table ID</b>   |   | <b>Mandatory in XML</b> |                               | <b>Domain of Values</b> |              |
|  |   | YES                     |                               |                         |              |
| <b>Length</b>  |   | <b>Data Type</b>        |                               | <b>Pattern:</b>         |              |
| 1024   |   | STRING                  |                               | * ...                   |              |
| <b>PEIMS Reporting</b>   |   |                         |                               |                         |              |
| <b>PEIMS Element</b>   | <b>Collection Period</b>                | <b>Is Collected</b>     | <b>Mandatory</b>              | <b>Can be Blank</b>     |              |
| NO   | 1                                       | NO                      | NO                            | YES                     |              |
|  | 2                                       | NO                      | NO                            | YES                     |              |
|  | 3                                       | NO                      | NO                            | YES                     |              |
|  | 4                                       | NO                      | NO                            | YES                     |              |
| <b>TSDS Reporting</b>  |   |                         |                               |                         |              |
| <b>TSDS Element</b>  |   |                         | <b>Mandatory</b>              |                         |              |
| YES  |   |                         | YES                           |                         |              |
| <b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b>                |   |                         |                               |                         |              |
| CredentialFieldDescriptor, CredentialFieldDescriptorType, StaffExtension, TeacherExtension |   |                         |                               |                         |              |



## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element              |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1205  | CERTIFICATION-GRADE-LEVEL |              |                  | 03/01/2012   |              |
| XML Name   |                           |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| Level  |                           |              | Credential       |              |              |
| Definition   |                           |              |                  |              |              |
| The grade level(s) certified for teaching.                           |                           |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                           |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                           |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                           |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML          |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| DC078  | YES                       |              |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type                 |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 29   | STRING                    |              | *...             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                           |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period         | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| NO   | 1                         | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 2                         | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 3                         | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 4                         | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                           |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                           |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| YES  |                           |              | YES              |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s): |                           |              |                  |              |              |
| Credential, StaffExtension, TeacherExtension                         |                           |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element             |                  |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1206   | TEACHING-CREDENTIAL-TYPE |                  |              | 03/01/2012       | 7/1/2013     |
| XML Name  |                          |                  | Complex Type |                  |              |
| TeachingCredentialType  |                          |                  | Credential   |                  |              |
| Definition  |                          |                  |              |                  |              |
| An indication of the category of a legal document giving authorization to perform teaching assignment services. |                          |                  |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                          |                  |              |                  |              |
|   |                          |                  |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                          |                  |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   |                          | Mandatory in XML |              | Domain of Values |              |
| DC131   |                          | YES              |              |                  |              |
| Length  |                          | Data Type        |              | Pattern:         |              |
| 30  |                          | STRING           |              | *...             |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                          |                  |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period        | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO  | 1                        | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 2                        | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 3                        | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 4                        | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                          |                  |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                          |                  | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| YES   |                          |                  | YES          |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                          |                  |              |                  |              |
| Credential, StaffExtension, TeacherExtension  |                          |                  |              |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element             |              |  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|---|--------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| E1207   | CREDENTIAL-ISSUANCE-DATE |              |  | 03/01/2012   | 12/1/2016    |
| XML Name  |                          |              | Complex Type                                 |              |              |
| CredentialIssuanceDate  |                          |              | Credential                                   |              |              |
| Definition  |                          |              |  |              |              |
| The month, day, and year on which an active credential was issued to an individual. |                          |              |  |              |              |
| Special Instructions  |                          |              |  |              |              |
|   |                          |              |  |              |              |
| Data Specifications   |                          |              |  |              |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML         |              | Domain of Values                             |              |              |
|   | YES                      |              | yyyy = 1918-2018<br>mm = 01-12<br>dd = 01-31 |              |              |
| Length  | Data Type                |              | Pattern:                                     |              |              |
| 10  | CODED                    |              | yyyy-mm-dd                                   |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                          |              |  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period        | Is Collected | Mandatory                                    | Can be Blank |              |
| NO  | 1                        | NO           | NO   | YES          |              |
|   | 2                        | NO           | NO   | YES          |              |
|   | 3                        | NO           | NO   | YES          |              |
|   | 4                        | NO           | NO   | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                          |              |  |              |              |
| TSDS Element  |                          |              | Mandatory                                    |              |              |
| YES   |                          |              | YES  |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):                |                          |              |  |              |              |
| Credential, StaffExtension, TeacherExtension  |                          |              |  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element               |              |  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|---|----------------------------|--------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| E1208   | CREDENTIAL-EXPIRATION-DATE |              |  | 03/01/2012   | 12/1/2016    |
| XML Name  |                            |              | Complex Type                                 |              |              |
| CredentialExpirationDate  |                            |              | Credential                                   |              |              |
| Definition  |                            |              |  |              |              |
| The month, day, and year on which an active credential held by an individual will expire. |                            |              |  |              |              |
| Special Instructions  |                            |              |  |              |              |
|   |                            |              |  |              |              |
| Data Specifications   |                            |              |  |              |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML           |              | Domain of Values                             |              |              |
|   | NO                         |              | dyyy = 1918-2018<br>mm = 01-12<br>dd = 01-31 |              |              |
| Length  | Data Type                  |              | Pattern:                                     |              |              |
| 10  | CODED                      |              | yyyy-mm-dd                                   |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                            |              |  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period          | Is Collected | Mandatory                                    | Can be Blank |              |
| NO  | 1                          | NO           | NO   | YES          |              |
|   | 2                          | NO           | NO   | YES          |              |
|   | 3                          | NO           | NO   | YES          |              |
|   | 4                          | NO           | NO   | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                            |              |  |              |              |
| TSDS Element  |                            |              | Mandatory                                    |              |              |
| YES   |                            |              | NO   |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):                      |                            |              |  |              |              |
| Credential, StaffExtension, TeacherExtension  |                            |              |  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element              |                  |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|---------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1209   | TEACHING-CREDENTIAL-BASIS |                  |              | 03/01/2012       |              |
| XML Name  |                           |                  | Complex Type |                  |              |
| TeachingCredentialBasis   |                           |                  | Credential   |                  |              |
| Definition  |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
| An indication of the pre-determined criteria for granting the teaching credential that an individual holds. |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
|   |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   |                           | Mandatory in XML |              | Domain of Values |              |
| DC130   |                           | NO               |              |                  |              |
| Length  |                           | Data Type        |              | Pattern:         |              |
| 53  |                           | STRING           |              | *...             |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period         | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO  | 1                         | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 2                         | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 3                         | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
|   | 4                         | NO               | NO           | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                           |                  | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| YES   |                           |                  | NO           |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                           |                  |              |                  |              |
| Credential, StaffExtension, TeacherExtension  |                           |                  |              |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element      |                  |                            | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| E0212   | DISTRICT-ID       |                  |                            | 04/02/1987       | 3/2/1998     |
| XML Name  |                   |                  | Complex Type               |                  |              |
| StateOrganizationId   |                   |                  | EducationalOrgIdentityType |                  |              |
| Definition  |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.  |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
|   |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   |                   | Mandatory in XML |                            | Domain of Values |              |
|   |                   | YES              |                            |                  |              |
| Length  |                   | Data Type        |                            | Pattern:         |              |
| 6   |                   | CODED            |                            | #####            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory                  | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO  | 1                 | NO               | NO                         | YES              |              |
|   | 2                 | NO               | NO                         | YES              |              |
|   | 3                 | NO               | NO                         | YES              |              |
|   | 4                 | NO               | NO                         | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                   |                  | Mandatory                  |                  |              |
| YES   |                   |                  | YES                        |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |
| ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation |                   |                  |                            |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E0706  | GENERATION-CODE   |              |                  | 04/02/1987   | 3/1/2013     |
| XML Name   |                   |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| TX-GenerationCode  |                   |              | StaffExtension   |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| GENERATION-CODE identifies the generation suffix, if any, which the person attaches to his name. |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| C012   | NO                |              |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 2  | CODED             |              | *...             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| NO   | 1                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 2                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 3                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 4                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| NO   |                   |              | NO               |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):                             |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension   |                   |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |              |                | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| E0004  | SEX-CODE          |              |                | 04/02/1987       | 3/1/2013     |
| XML Name   |                   |              | Complex Type   |                  |              |
| TX-Sex   |                   |              | StaffExtension |                  |              |
| Definition   |                   |              |                |                  |              |
| SEX-CODE identifies the gender of the person.                        |                   |              |                |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |              |                |                  |              |
|  |                   |              |                |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |              |                |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  |              |                | Domain of Values |              |
| C013   | NO                |              |                |                  |              |
| Length   | Data Type         |              |                | Pattern:         |              |
| 2  | CODED             |              |                | *...             |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |              |                |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected | Mandatory      | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO   | 1                 | NO           | NO             | YES              |              |
|  | 2                 | NO           | NO             | YES              |              |
|  | 3                 | NO           | NO             | YES              |              |
|  | 4                 | NO           | NO             | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |              |                |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |              | Mandatory      |                  |              |
| NO   |                   |              | NO             |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s): |                   |              |                |                  |              |
| StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension                   |                   |              |                |                  |              |



## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element         |                | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|----------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1064   | HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE |                | 03/02/2009       |              |
| XML Name  |                      | Complex Type   |                  |              |
| TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity  |                      | StaffExtension |                  |              |
| Definition  |                      |                |                  |              |
| HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE indicates a person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race. |                      |                |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                      |                |                  |              |
|   |                      |                |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                      |                |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML     |                | Domain of Values |              |
| C088  | NO                   |                |                  |              |
| Length  | Data Type            |                | Pattern:         |              |
| 1   | CODED                |                | #                |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                      |                |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period    | Is Collected   | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |
| NO  | 1                    | NO             | NO               | YES          |
|   | 2                    | NO             | NO               | YES          |
|   | 3                    | NO             | NO               | YES          |
|   | 4                    | NO             | NO               | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting  |                      |                |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                      | Mandatory      |                  |              |
| NO  |                      | NO             |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                      |                |                  |              |
| StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension  |                      |                |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element                       |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1059   | AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE |              |                  | 03/02/2009   |              |
| XML Name  |                                    |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| TX-AmericanIndianAlaskaNative   |                                    |              | TX-RaceType      |              |              |
| Definition  |                                    |              |                  |              |              |
| AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKA-NATIVE-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America). |                                    |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions  |                                    |              |                  |              |              |
|   |                                    |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications   |                                    |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML                   |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| C088  | YES                                |              |                  |              |              |
| Length  | Data Type                          |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 1   | CODED                              |              | #                |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                                    |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period                  | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| NO  | 1                                  | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|   | 2                                  | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|   | 3                                  | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|   | 4                                  | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                                    |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element  |                                    |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| NO  |                                    |              | NO               |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                                    |              |                  |              |              |
| StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType   |                                    |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element      | Date Issued      | Date Updated |              |
|---|-------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1060   | ASIAN-CODE        | 03/02/2009       |              |              |
| XML Name  |                   | Complex Type     |              |              |
| TX-Asian  |                   | TX-RaceType      |              |              |
| Definition  |                   |                  |              |              |
| ASIAN-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam. |                   |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions  |                   |                  |              |              |
|   |                   |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications   |                   |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML  | Domain of Values |              |              |
| C088  | YES               |                  |              |              |
| Length  | Data Type         | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 1   | CODED             | #                |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                   |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| NO  | 1                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
|   | 2                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
|   | 3                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
|   | 4                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting  |                   |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element  |                   | Mandatory        |              |              |
| NO  |                   | NO               |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                   |                  |              |              |
| StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType   |                   |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element                |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1061  | BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE |              | 03/02/2009       |              |
| XML Name   |                             | Complex Type |                  |              |
| TX-BlackAfricanAmerican  |                             | TX-RaceType  |                  |              |
| Definition   |                             |              |                  |              |
| BLACK-AFRICAN-AMERICAN-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa. |                             |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                             |              |                  |              |
|  |                             |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                             |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML            |              | Domain of Values |              |
| C088   | YES                         |              |                  |              |
| Length   | Data Type                   |              | Pattern:         |              |
| 1  | CODED                       |              | #                |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                             |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period           | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |
| NO   | 1                           | NO           | NO               | YES          |
|  | 2                           | NO           | NO               | YES          |
|  | 3                           | NO           | NO               | YES          |
|  | 4                           | NO           | NO               | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting   |                             |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                             | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| NO   |                             | NO           |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):                                       |                             |              |                  |              |
| StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType  |                             |              |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element                          |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1062  | NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE |              |                  | 03/02/2009   |              |
| XML Name   |                                       |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| TX-NativeHawaiianPacificIslander   |                                       |              | TX-RaceType      |              |              |
| Definition   |                                       |              |                  |              |              |
| NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC-ISLANDER-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands. |                                       |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                                       |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                                       |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                                       |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML                      |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| C088   | YES                                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type                             |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 1  | CODED                                 |              | #                |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                                       |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period                     | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| NO   | 1                                     | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 2                                     | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 3                                     | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 4                                     | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                                       |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                                       |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| NO   |                                       |              | NO               |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                                       |              |                  |              |              |
| StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType  |                                       |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1063  | WHITE-CODE        |              |                  | 03/02/2009   |              |
| XML Name   |                   |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| TX-White   |                   |              | TX-RaceType      |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| WHITE-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa. |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| C088   | YES               |              |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 1  | CODED             |              | #                |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| NO   | 1                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 2                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 3                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 4                 | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| NO   |                   |              | NO               |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |              |                  |              |              |
| StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType  |                   |              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      | Date Issued      | Date Updated |              |
|--|-------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1073  | STAFF-TYPE-CODE   | 03/01/2010       | 3/1/2013     |              |
| XML Name   |                   | Complex Type     |              |              |
| TX-StaffTypeCode   |                   | StaffExtension   |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |                  |              |              |
| STAFF-TYPE-CODE indicates whether the staff person is on the district payroll or is a contracted professional staff person (instructional and non-instructional) |                   |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |                  |              |              |
|  |                   |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  | Domain of Values |              |              |
| C181   | NO                |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 2  | CODED             | #...             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| NO   | 1                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
|  | 2                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
|  | 3                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
|  | 4                 | NO               | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   | Mandatory        |              |              |
| NO   |                   | NO               |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |                  |              |              |
| StaffExtension, TeacherExtension   |                   |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element              |              |                  | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E0730  | HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE |              |                  | 04/02/1987   | 3/1/2013     |
| XML Name   |                           |              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| TX-HighestDegreeLevel  |                           |              | StaffExtension   |              |              |
| Definition   |                           |              |                  |              |              |
| HIGHEST-DEGREE-LEVEL-CODE identifies the highest post-secondary degree a person has earned from an institution recognized as accredited by the Agency. |                           |              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                           |              |                  |              |              |
|  |                           |              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                           |              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML          |              | Domain of Values |              |              |
| C015   | NO                        |              |                  |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type                 |              | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 2  | CODED                     |              | #...             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                           |              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period         | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |              |
| NO   | 1                         | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 2                         | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 3                         | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
|  | 4                         | NO           | NO               | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                           |              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                           |              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| NO   |                           |              | NO               |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                           |              |                  |              |              |
| StaffExtension, TeacherExtension   |                           |              |                  |              |              |



## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element                 | Date Issued      | Date Updated |              |
|---|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E0161   | YEARS-EXPERIENCE-IN-DISTRICT | 04/02/1987       | 3/1/2017     |              |
| XML Name  |                              | Complex Type     |              |              |
| TX-YearsExperienceInDistrict  |                              | StaffExtension   |              |              |
| Definition  |                              |                  |              |              |
| YEARS-EXPERIENCE-IN-DISTRICT indicates the number of completed years that a person has been employed in any professional position in the current district or education service center, whether or not there has been any interruption in service. |                              |                  |              |              |
| Special Instructions  |                              |                  |              |              |
|   |                              |                  |              |              |
| Data Specifications   |                              |                  |              |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML             | Domain of Values |              |              |
|   | NO                           | 00 - 99          |              |              |
| Length  | Data Type                    | Pattern:         |              |              |
| 2   | NUMERIC                      | ##               |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                              |                  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period            | Is Collected     | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| NO  | 1                            | NO               | NO           | YES          |
|   | 2                            | NO               | NO           | YES          |
|   | 3                            | NO               | NO           | YES          |
|   | 4                            | NO               | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting  |                              |                  |              |              |
| TSDS Element  |                              | Mandatory        |              |              |
| NO  |                              | NO               |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                              |                  |              |              |
| StaffExtension, TeacherExtension  |                              |                  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element                |                | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| E0130  | TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE |                | 04/02/1987       | 3/1/2017     |
| XML Name   |                             | Complex Type   |                  |              |
| TX–TotalYearsOfProfessionalExperience  |                             | StaffExtension |                  |              |
| Definition   |                             |                |                  |              |
| TOTAL-YEARS-PROF-EXPERIENCE indicates the number of verifiable years of creditable experience as specified in 19 TAC, Chapter 153.1021.  |                             |                |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                             |                |                  |              |
| Professional staff include: Teachers, full-time librarians, full-time counselors, full-time school nurses, other employees who are required to hold a certificate issued under TEC, Chapter 21, Subchapter B, and any other personnel reported by a school district to the Public Education Information Management System with a "professional" Role-ID (E0721). |                             |                |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                             |                |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML            |                | Domain of Values |              |
|  | NO                          |                | 00 - 99          |              |
| Length   | Data Type                   |                | Pattern:         |              |
| 2  | NUMERIC                     |                | ##               |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                             |                |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period           | Is Collected   | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |
| NO   | 1                           | NO             | NO               | YES          |
|  | 2                           | NO             | NO               | YES          |
|  | 3                           | NO             | NO               | YES          |
|  | 4                           | NO             | NO               | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting   |                             |                |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                             | Mandatory      |                  |              |
| NO   |                             | NO             |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                             |                |                  |              |
| StaffExtension, TeacherExtension   |                             |                |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherExtension Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element             |                  |                  | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1449  | HIGHLY-QUALIFIED-TEACHER |                  |                  | 03/01/2012       | 3/1/2013     |
| XML Name   |                          |                  | Complex Type     |                  |              |
| HighlyQualifiedTeacher   |                          |                  | TeacherExtension |                  |              |
| Definition   |                          |                  |                  |                  |              |
| An indication of whether a teacher is classified as highly qualified for his/her assignment according to state definition. This attribute indicates the teacher is highly qualified for ALL sections being taught. |                          |                  |                  |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                          |                  |                  |                  |              |
|  |                          |                  |                  |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                          |                  |                  |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  |                          | Mandatory in XML |                  | Domain of Values |              |
|  |                          | NO               |                  |                  |              |
| Length   |                          | Data Type        |                  | Pattern:         |              |
| 5  |                          | BOOLEAN          |                  | *...             |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                          |                  |                  |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period        | Is Collected     | Mandatory        | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO   | 1                        | NO               | NO               | YES              |              |
|  | 2                        | NO               | NO               | YES              |              |
|  | 3                        | NO               | NO               | YES              |              |
|  | 4                        | NO               | NO               | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                          |                  |                  |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                          |                  | Mandatory        |                  |              |
| YES  |                          |                  | NO               |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                          |                  |                  |                  |              |
| TeacherExtension, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension   |                          |                  |                  |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherSchoolAssociation Complex Type

| Element ID | Data Element               | XML Name                 | TSDS                                | M                                   | PEIMS                    |                          |                          |                          | Potential Future Use     |
|------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|            |                            |                          |                                     |                                     | 1 M                      | 2 M                      | 3 M                      | 4 M                      |                          |
| **         | Reference Complex Type     | TeacherReference         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Reference Complex Type     | StaffIdentity            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1524      | TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID         | StaffUniqueStateld       | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Reference Complex Type     | SchoolReference          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Reference Complex Type     | EducationalOrgIdentity   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E0266      | CAMPUS-ID                  | StateOrganizationId      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1453      | TEACHER-PROGRAM-ASSIGNMENT | ProgramAssignment        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Complex Type               | InstructionalGradeLevels | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1162      | GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE           | GradeLevel               | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Complex Type               | AcademicSubjects         | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E1097      | ACADEMIC-SUBJECT           | AcademicSubject          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherSchoolAssociation Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element       |                  |                   | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1524  | TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID |                  |                   | 06/05/2012       | 9/17/2012    |
| XML Name   |                    |                  | Complex Type      |                  |              |
| StaffUniqueStateId   |                    |                  | StaffIdentityType |                  |              |
| Definition   |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
| TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID is a unique number assigned to a staff member by the Texas Education Agency.  |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
|  |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  |                    | Mandatory in XML |                   | Domain of Values |              |
|  |                    | NO               |                   |                  |              |
| Length   |                    | Data Type        |                   | Pattern:         |              |
| 10   |                    | NUMERIC          |                   | #####            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period  | Is Collected     | Mandatory         | Can be Blank     |              |
| NO   | 1                  | NO               | NO                | YES              |              |
|  | 2                  | NO               | NO                | YES              |              |
|  | 3                  | NO               | NO                | YES              |              |
|  | 4                  | NO               | NO                | YES              |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                    |                  | Mandatory         |                  |              |
| YES  |                    |                  | YES               |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |
| DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineIncidentExtension, LeaveEvent, PayrollExtension, StaffCohortAssociation, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension |                    |                  |                   |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherSchoolAssociation Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element | Date Issued                | Date Updated |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| E0266   | CAMPUS-ID    | 04/02/1987                 | 3/1/2004     |
| XML Name  |              | Complex Type               |              |
| StateOrganizationId   |              | EducationalOrgIdentityType |              |
| Definition  |              |                            |              |
| <p>CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.</p> <p>An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.</p> <p>An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.</p> |              |                            |              |
| Special Instructions  |              |                            |              |
| <p>Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.</p> <p>For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during the data load. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.</p>  |              |                            |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherSchoolAssociation Complex Type

| Data Specifications   |                   |                  |           |                  |
|---|-------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Code Table ID   |                   | Mandatory in XML |           | Domain of Values |
|   |                   | YES              |           |                  |
| Length  |                   | Data Type        |           | Pattern:         |
| 9   |                   | CODED            |           | #####            |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                   |                  |           |                  |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period | Is Collected     | Mandatory | Can be Blank     |
| NO  | 1                 | NO               | NO        | YES              |
|   | 2                 | NO               | NO        | YES              |
|   | 3                 | NO               | NO        | YES              |
|   | 4                 | NO               | NO        | YES              |
| TSDS Reporting  |                   |                  |           |                  |
| TSDS Element  |                   |                  | Mandatory |                  |
| YES   |                   |                  | YES       |                  |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):  |                   |                  |           |                  |
| Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension |                   |                  |           |                  |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherSchoolAssociation Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element               | Date Issued              | Date Updated |              |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1453  | TEACHER-PROGRAM-ASSIGNMENT | 03/01/2012               |              |              |
| XML Name   |                            | Complex Type             |              |              |
| ProgramAssignment  |                            | TeacherSchoolAssociation |              |              |
| Definition   |                            |                          |              |              |
| The name of the program for which the individual is assigned. For example:<br>Regular education<br>Title I-Academic<br>Title I-Non-Academic<br>Special Education<br>Bilingual/English as a Second Language |                            |                          |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                            |                          |              |              |
|  |                            |                          |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                            |                          |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML           | Domain of Values         |              |              |
| DC094  | YES                        |                          |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type                  | Pattern:                 |              |              |
| 38   | STRING                     | *...                     |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                            |                          |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period          | Is Collected             | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| NO   | 1                          | NO                       | NO           | YES          |
|  | 2                          | NO                       | NO           | YES          |
|  | 3                          | NO                       | NO           | YES          |
|  | 4                          | NO                       | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting   |                            |                          |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                            | Mandatory                |              |              |
| YES  |                            | YES                      |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                            |                          |              |              |
|  |                            |                          |              |              |



## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherSchoolAssociation Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element             |                         |                     | Date Issued             | Date Updated |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| E1162   | GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE         |                         |                     | 09/12/2011              | 9/17/2012    |
| <b>XML Name</b>   |                          |                         | <b>Complex Type</b> |                         |              |
| GradeLevel  |                          |                         | GradeLevelsType     |                         |              |
| <b>Definition</b>   |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| The specification of the grade level.                                       |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Special Instructions</b>   |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
|   |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Data Specifications</b>  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Code Table ID</b>  |                          | <b>Mandatory in XML</b> |                     | <b>Domain of Values</b> |              |
| DC063   |                          | YES                     |                     |                         |              |
| <b>Length</b>   |                          | <b>Data Type</b>        |                     | <b>Pattern:</b>         |              |
| 25  |                          | STRING                  |                     | * ...                   |              |
| <b>PEIMS Reporting</b>  |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>PEIMS Element</b>  | <b>Collection Period</b> | <b>Is Collected</b>     | <b>Mandatory</b>    | <b>Can be Blank</b>     |              |
| NO  | 1                        | NO                      | NO                  | YES                     |              |
|   | 2                        | NO                      | NO                  | YES                     |              |
|   | 3                        | NO                      | NO                  | YES                     |              |
|   | 4                        | NO                      | NO                  | YES                     |              |
| <b>TSDS Reporting</b>   |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| <b>TSDS Element</b>   |                          |                         | <b>Mandatory</b>    |                         |              |
| YES   |                          |                         | YES                 |                         |              |
| <b>This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):</b> |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |
| Course, GradeLevelsType, TeacherSchoolAssociation                           |                          |                         |                     |                         |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### TeacherSchoolAssociation Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      |              |                      | Date Issued  | Date Updated |
|--|-------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1097  | ACADEMIC-SUBJECT  |              |                      | 03/01/2012   | 9/17/2012    |
| XML Name   |                   |              | Complex Type         |              |              |
| AcademicSubject  |                   |              | AcademicSubjectsType |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |              |                      |              |              |
| The teaching field(s) taught by an individual, for example English/Language Arts, Reading, Mathematics, Science, Social Sciences, etc.   |                   |              |                      |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |              |                      |              |              |
|  |                   |              |                      |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |              |                      |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  |              | Domain of Values     |              |              |
| DC002  | NO                |              |                      |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         |              | Pattern:             |              |              |
| 42   | STRING            |              | *...                 |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |              |                      |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected | Mandatory            | Can be Blank |              |
| NO   | 1                 | NO           | NO                   | YES          |              |
|  | 2                 | NO           | NO                   | YES          |              |
|  | 3                 | NO           | NO                   | YES          |              |
|  | 4                 | NO           | NO                   | YES          |              |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |              |                      |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   |              | Mandatory            |              |              |
| YES  |                   |              | YES                  |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                   |              |                      |              |              |
| AcademicSubjectsType, Assessment, AssessmentIdentityType, AssessmentReference, Cohort, CredentialFieldDescriptor, LearningObjective, StudentAssessment, TeacherSchoolAssociation |                   |              |                      |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### LeaveEvent Complex Type

| Element ID | Data Element           | XML Name           | TSDS                                | M                                   | PEIMS                    |                          |                          |                          | Potential Future Use                |
|------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|            |                        |                    |                                     |                                     | 1 M                      | 2 M                      | 3 M                      | 4 M                      |                                     |
| E1281      | LEAVE-EVENT-DATE       | EventDate          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1493      | LEAVE-EVENT-CATEGORY   | LeaveEventCategory | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1283      | LEAVE-EVENT-REASON     | LeaveEventReason   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1284      | HOURS-ON-LEAVE         | HoursOnLeave       | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E1285      | SUBSTITUTE-ASSIGNED    | SubstituteAssigned | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Reference Complex Type | StaffReference     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| **         | Complex Type           | StaffIdentity      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| E1524      | TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID     | StaffUniqueStateld | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### LeaveEvent Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element      | Date Issued                                  | Date Updated |              |
|--|-------------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| E1281  | LEAVE-EVENT-DATE  | 03/01/2012                                   | 12/1/2016    |              |
| XML Name   |                   | Complex Type                                 |              |              |
| EventDate  |                   | LeaveEvent                                   |              |              |
| Definition   |                   |  |              |              |
| Date for this leave event.   |                   |  |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                   |  |              |              |
|  |                   |  |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                   |  |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML  | Domain of Values                             |              |              |
|  | YES               | yyyy = 2017-2018<br>mm = 01-12<br>dd = 01-31 |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type         | Pattern:                                     |              |              |
| 10   | CODED             | yyyy-mm-dd                                   |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                   |  |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period | Is Collected                                 | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| NO   | 1                 | NO   | NO           | YES          |
|  | 2                 | NO   | NO           | YES          |
|  | 3                 | NO   | NO           | YES          |
|  | 4                 | NO   | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting   |                   |  |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                   | Mandatory                                    |              |              |
| YES  |                   | YES  |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s): |                   |  |              |              |
|  |                   |  |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### LeaveEvent Complex Type

| Element ID  | Data Element         |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|---|----------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1493   | LEAVE-EVENT-CATEGORY |              | 03/01/2012       |              |
| XML Name  |                      | Complex Type |                  |              |
| LeaveEventCategory  |                      | LeaveEvent   |                  |              |
| Definition  |                      |              |                  |              |
| The code describing the type of leave taken. For example:<br>Sick<br>Personal<br>Vacation |                      |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions  |                      |              |                  |              |
|   |                      |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications   |                      |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID   | Mandatory in XML     |              | Domain of Values |              |
| DC076   | NO                   |              |                  |              |
| Length  | Data Type            |              | Pattern:         |              |
| 24  | STRING               |              | * ...            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting   |                      |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element   | Collection Period    | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |
| NO  | 1                    | NO           | NO               | YES          |
|   | 2                    | NO           | NO               | YES          |
|   | 3                    | NO           | NO               | YES          |
|   | 4                    | NO           | NO               | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting  |                      |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element  |                      | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| YES   |                      | YES          |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):                      |                      |              |                  |              |
|   |                      |              |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### LeaveEvent Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element       |              | Date Issued      | Date Updated |
|--|--------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| E1283  | LEAVE-EVENT-REASON |              | 03/01/2012       |              |
| XML Name   |                    | Complex Type |                  |              |
| LeaveEventReason   |                    | LeaveEvent   |                  |              |
| Definition   |                    |              |                  |              |
| Expanded reason for the staff leave.                                 |                    |              |                  |              |
| Special Instructions   |                    |              |                  |              |
|  |                    |              |                  |              |
| Data Specifications  |                    |              |                  |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML   |              | Domain of Values |              |
|  | NO                 |              |                  |              |
| Length   | Data Type          |              | Pattern:         |              |
| 40   | STRING             |              | * ...            |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                    |              |                  |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period  | Is Collected | Mandatory        | Can be Blank |
| NO   | 1                  | NO           | NO               | YES          |
|  | 2                  | NO           | NO               | YES          |
|  | 3                  | NO           | NO               | YES          |
|  | 4                  | NO           | NO               | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting   |                    |              |                  |              |
| TSDS Element   |                    | Mandatory    |                  |              |
| YES  |                    | NO           |                  |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s): |                    |              |                  |              |
|  |                    |              |                  |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### LeaveEvent Complex Type

| Element ID   | Data Element       | Date Issued       | Date Updated |              |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| E1524  | TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID | 06/05/2012        | 9/17/2012    |              |
| XML Name   |                    | Complex Type      |              |              |
| StaffUniqueStateId   |                    | StaffIdentityType |              |              |
| Definition   |                    |                   |              |              |
| TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID is a unique number assigned to a staff member by the Texas Education Agency.  |                    |                   |              |              |
| Special Instructions   |                    |                   |              |              |
|  |                    |                   |              |              |
| Data Specifications  |                    |                   |              |              |
| Code Table ID  | Mandatory in XML   | Domain of Values  |              |              |
|  | NO                 |                   |              |              |
| Length   | Data Type          | Pattern:          |              |              |
| 10   | NUMERIC            | #####             |              |              |
| PEIMS Reporting  |                    |                   |              |              |
| PEIMS Element  | Collection Period  | Is Collected      | Mandatory    | Can be Blank |
| NO   | 1                  | NO                | NO           | YES          |
|  | 2                  | NO                | NO           | YES          |
|  | 3                  | NO                | NO           | YES          |
|  | 4                  | NO                | NO           | YES          |
| TSDS Reporting   |                    |                   |              |              |
| TSDS Element   |                    | Mandatory         |              |              |
| YES  |                    | YES               |              |              |
| This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):   |                    |                   |              |              |
| DisciplineActionExtension, DisciplineIncidentExtension, PayrollExtension, StaffCohortAssociation, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension |                    |                   |              |              |

## Staff Category

### 30310 Staff Association Sub-Category

#### OpenStaffPosition Complex Type

| Element ID | Data Element                  | XML Name                       | TSDS                     | M                        | PEIMS                    |                          |                          |                          | Potential Future Use                |
|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|            |                               |                                |                          |                          | 1 M                      | 2 M                      | 3 M                      | 4 M                      |                                     |
| E1308      | OPEN-STAFF-EMPLOYMENT-STATUS  | EmploymentStatus               | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E1310      | STAFF-CLASSIFICATION          | StaffClassification            | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E1311      | POSITION-TITLE                | PositionTitle                  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E1312      | REQUISITION-NUMBER            | RequisitionNumber              | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E1313      | OPEN-STAFF-PROGRAM-ASSIGNMENT | ProgramAssignment              | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Complex Type                  | InstructionalGradeLevels       | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Complex Type                  | AcademicSubjects               | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E1315      | DATE-POSTED                   | DatePosted                     | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E1316      | DATE-POSTING-REMOVED          | DatePostingRemoved             | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| E1317      | POSTING-RESULT                | PostingResult                  | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| **         | Reference Complex Type        | EducationOrganizationReference | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

#### Legend

(a) = Attribute

TSDS = Dashboard

M = Mandatory



## **Staff Category**

### **30310 Staff Association Sub-Category**

#### **OpenStaffPosition Complex Type**

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.